



MESSAGE

1. This edition of the book contains information on various resettlement and welfare schemes being extended to the ex-servicemen and their families by the Central and State Govts, besides important reference letters.
2. Having established the Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare in the Ministry of Defence in 2004, we are proactively focusing on issues that affect the interests of the ex-servicemen and widows of the Armed Forces personnel. We need to make sure that the schemes reach rural areas. The year 2007 having been declared '**Year of placement of Ex-Servicemen**' it is our crusade to facilitate vocation in terms of employment and self employment.
3. I must express that most of the States have shown great concern for the welfare and well being of the Ex-Servicemen and their families. However, much more to be done in the days to come.
4. I do hope that this guide book amply provides all the requisite information to the Ex-Servicemen community and their families.

Place : New Delhi

Date : 15 May 07

(Harwant Krishan)
Maj Gen
DGR



FOREWORD

1. This latest edition of 'Guide Book' is published with a view to keep the ESM well informed. This book will provide necessary information on the facilities available for them and also guide them on the procedures to be adopted to avail those facilities including details of agencies involved in the chain of assistance.

2. About 25 lacs of ESM exist as on date, which includes 4 Lacs widows and about 60,000 retire every year. Most of these ESM are from rural background and are mostly unaware of the facilities available to them. In order to ensure their welfare, the Govt has opened the dept of Ex-Servicemen Welfare in the Ministry of Defence to address the issues of the Welfare, rehabilitation and Pensionary problems of the ESM.

3. I do hope that this edition will surely educate the ESM Community on the schemes being run by the Deptt of Ex-Servicemen Welfare/MoD, DGR and KSB (various welfare, rehabilitation and career transition facilities).

4. I am grateful to Sqn Ldr J. Pandian, Hav/Clk Sanjay Kumar Shri D Rawat, Sgt Deepak Agarwal, Shri Neel Ratan, and Miss Renu Mishra of the organisation for all the efforts put in.

Place : New Delhi

(KC Choudhury)

Date : 15 May 07

Cmde
Secretary

CONTENTS

CHAPTER

SUBJECT

PAGE

1.	Brief On Sainik Board Organisation in the Country	
	(a) Historical Background	01
	(b) Organization	01
2.	Definition of Ex-Servicemen	02
3.	Procedure for Issue of Identity Card to Retiring Armed Forces Personnel	04
4.	Directorate General Resettlement	05
	(a) Resettlement Training	05
	(b) Employment	07
	(c) Self Employment	09
	(d) Publicity	14
	(e) Statistics & Records	15
	(f) Zonal Resettlement Directorates	15
5.	Kendriya Sainik Board	17
	(a) Composition of Kendriya Sainik Board	17
	(b) Charter of Duties	18
	(c) Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Zila Sainik Welfare Office	19
	(d) Composition of Rajya Sainik Board	20
	(e) Composition of Zila Sainik Board	20
	(f) Responsibilities of Deptt of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards/Zila Sainik Boards	21
6.	Armed Forces Flag Day Fund	26
	(a) Flag Day and Its Significance	26
	(b) Financial assistance from AFFDF/RMDF/DMACP	27
	(i) Institutional Welfare Assistance Provided by KSB	
	(aa) Queen Mary's Technical Institute, Pune	29
	(ab) Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre at Kirkee&Mohali	29
	(ac) St Dunstan's After Care Organisation	29
	(ad) Cheshire Homes	29
	(ae) Indian Red Cross Society	30
	(ii) Supply of Motorised Tricycles to ESM Paraplegics	30
	(iii) Tool Kit for ex-servicemen Technicians	30
	(iv) Duty free import of Therapeutic gadgets for paraplegic ex-servicemen patients	30
	(v) Grant to Training-cum-Productions Centres in Military Hospitals and other places	31
	(vi) Miscellaneous Financial Assistance from KSB	
	(aa) All India Gorkha Ex-servicemen Welfare Organisation, Dehradun	31
	(ab) War Memorial Hostel	31
	(ac) Sharing cost of construction of Sainik Rest Houses	32
	(ad) Expenditure in installing FAX machines in RSBs	32
	(ae) Expenditure in installing computers/printers in RSBs	32
	(af) Financial Assistance from Raksha Mantri's Discretionary Fund (RMDF)	32
	(vii) Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme	35
7.	Central Govt Concessions & Benefits	
	(a) Education	38
	(b) Travel	39

	(c) Canteen	39	
	(d) Telephone	39	
8.	Pensionary benefits admissible to the Armed Forces Personnel and their families	40	
9.	Miscellaneous Concessions	53	
10.	Welfare Schemes/Concessions from Service HQs		
	(a) Army HQs	55	
	(b) Naval HQs	65	
	(c) Air HQs	76	
11.	Concessions & Benefits extended by State Govts		
	(a) Andhra Pradesh	82	
	(b) Arunachal Pradesh	84	
	(c) Assam	85	
	(d) Bihar	86	
	(e) Chattisgarh	88	
	(f) Delhi	90	
	(g) Goa	93	
	(h) Gujarat	96	
	(j) Haryana	99	
	(k) Himachal Pradesh	102	
	(l) Jammu & Kashmir	104	
	(m) Jharkhand	106	
	(n) Karnataka	108	
	(o) Kerala	110	
	(p) Madhya Pradesh	113	
	(q) Maharashtra	115	
	(r) Manipur	119	
	(s) Meghalaya	120	
	(t) Mizoram	120	
	(u) Nagaland	122	
	(v) Orissa	123	
	(w) Punjab	125	
	(x) Rajasthan	127	
	(y) Sikkim		129
	(z) Tamil Nadu	131	
	(aa) Tripura	135	
	(ab) Uttar Pradesh	137	
	(ac) Uttranchal	138	
	(ad) West Bengal	141	
	(ae) Andaman & Nicobar Islands	143	
	(af) Chandigarh	144	
	(ag) Puducherry	145	
12.	Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS)	147	
	Appendices		
	<u>Appendix 'A'</u> (Location of Rajya Sainik Boards)	167	
	<u>Appendix 'B'</u> Registration form of Ex-Servicemen	173	
	<u>Appendix 'C'</u> Registration form of /Widows and War Widows of Ex-Servicemen	175	
	<u>Appendix 'D'</u> Application for issue of Identity Card for Ex-Servicemen	178	

<u>Appendix 'E'</u> Application for issue of Identity Card for Widows/War Widows of Ex-Servicemen	179
<u>Appendix 'F'</u> (Reservation in CSD for Items Manufactured By ESM Entrepreneurs)	180
<u>Appendix 'G'</u> Grant of Reservation of low tech items Manufactured by Ex-Servicemen	182
<u>Appendix 'H'</u> Procedure for procuring items for Ex-Servicemen Entrepreneurs against 10% quota	183
<u>Appendix 'J'</u> (War Memorial Hostels in States/UTs)	191
<u>Appendix 'K'</u> (Sainik Rest Houses)	193
<u>Appendix 'L'</u> (State-wise details of Cash Grants given to Gallantry and Distinguished Service Award Winners)	196
<u>Appendix 'M'</u> Policy for Redressal of Grievances	200
<u>Appendix 'N'</u> Change of parent polyclinic (All India)	201
13. Important Reference Letters	203
14. Roll of Honours Director General of Resettlement and Secretary Kendriya Sainik Board.	215

-
-
-

CHAPTER - 1

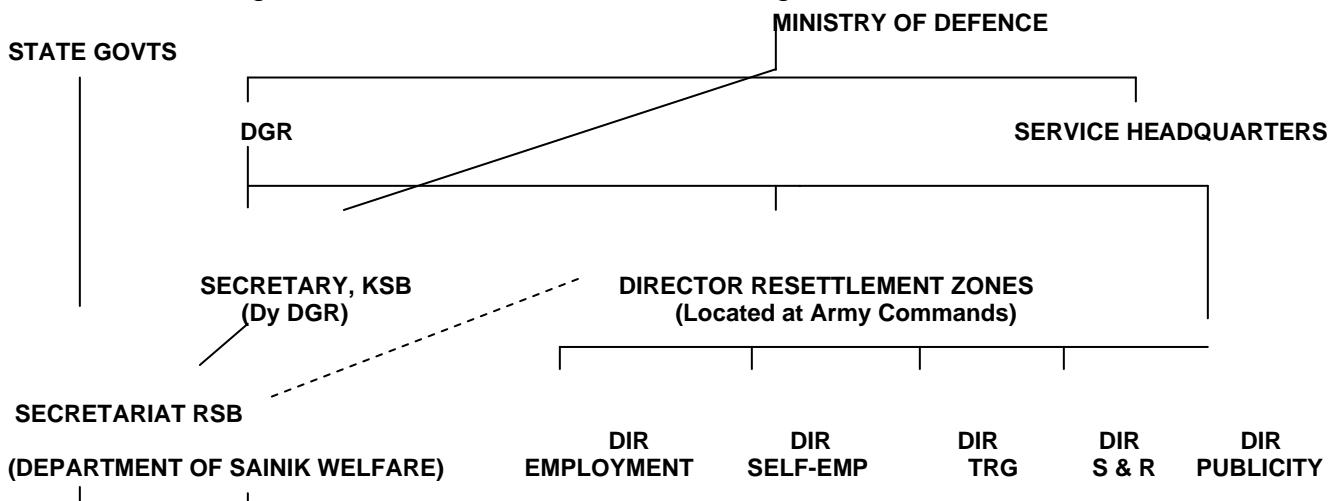
BRIEF ON SAINIK BOARD ORGANISATION IN THE COUNTRY

Historical Background

1. In a Government resolution dated 07 Sep 1919, the then Government of India suspended the functioning of the Central Recruiting Board and at its place a new Board was established called the **Indian Soldiers' Board** to advise on matters affecting the interest of serving, discharged and deceased Indian Soldiers and non-combatants and their dependents. Due to steady expansion of the Navy and Air Force during the Second World War, the need for a single organisation to perform the same functions in relation to all the three services was felt and the Board was consequently reconstituted in 1944.
2. In March 1951, it was renamed as the Indian Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board. The designation of the Board was changed to the Kendriya Sainik Board at centre and Rajya Sainik Board, Zila Sainik Board at State and district level in 1975. This Board functions under the Ministry of Defence as an Inter-Service Organisation.
3. Though welfare of the Ex-servicemen and their dependents is the joint responsibility of the Centre and the State/UTs, majority of the problems have to be resolved only by the States/UTs. To assist the State Governments in this regard, there are 32 Rajya Sainik Boards (Appendix 'A') and 352 Zila Sainik Boards in the country (Nine more are under the process of setting up). The expenditure on these is shared between the Centre and the States/UTs on 50:50 basis. Like the Kendriya Sainik Board at the Centre, the Rajya/Zila Sainik Boards are responsible for policy formulation and implementation of resettlement and welfare schemes for Ex-servicemen, widows and their dependents residing in States/UTs.
4. There is a possibility for attaching serving defence personnel in the RSBs/ZSBs and interlinking them through the Internet. They would be responsible for the monitoring of requests/complaints by the detached families of the serving soldiers and also issuance of the Identity Cards.

Organisation

5. The inter-relationship between the various Deptts in the Central Organisation and the State and Zila Organisation are outlined in the following chart: -



ZILA SAINIK BOARDS(Zila Sainik Welfare Office)

CHAPTER -2

DEFINITION OF EX-SERVICEMEN

1. The eligibility of the retired Defence personnel to the status of ex-servicemen is governed by the definition as laid down by Department of Personnel and Training. The definition has been undergoing changes from time to time. The following is the broad categorisation:-

(a) **Those released before 01 Jul 68.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union and has been released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(b) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 68 but before 01 Jul 79.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as a Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation and released from there other than by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(c) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 79 but before 01 Jul 87.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as a Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Union for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation if discharged for reasons other than at their own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency and not less than 5 years of service if discharged at own request.

(d) **Those released on or after 01 Jul 87.** Any person who had served in any rank (whether as a Combatant or not) in the Armed Forces of the Indian Union and was released/retired with any kind of pension from Defence Budget or released on completion of specific terms of engagement with gratuity other than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on account of misconduct or inefficiency.

(e) Govt of India, Ministry of Defence (Deptt of Ex-Servicemen Welfare) vide their Office Memorandum No. 12/1/2005/D (Res) dated 01 Feb 06 has conveyed that it has been decided with the approval of Hon'ble Raksha Mantri that such Recruits who were boarded out/released on Medical Grounds and granted Medical/Disability Pension, will also be covered under the category of Ex-Servicemen for all practical purposes.

(f) Officer cadets boarded out of training academies will be treated as ex-servicemen only for the purpose of employment in civil services.

2. The eligibility of the person to the status of ex-servicemen will be governed by the definition in vogue at the time of his discharge and will not be affected by the changes in the definition subsequent to his discharge.

3. In addition the personnel of Territorial Army (TA) of the following categories viz. pension holders for continuous embodied service; persons with disability attributable to military service; and gallantry award winners retired on or after 15.11.86 and the personnel of the Army Postal Service (APS) who are a part of the regular Army and retired from such service, i.e. directly from the Army Postal Service itself without reversion to P&T Department with a pension or who have been released from such service on medical grounds, attributable to military service or circumstances beyond their control and awarded medical or other disability

pension are also covered within the definition of ex-servicemen with effect from 19 Jul 89.

ARMED FORCES

4. Armed Forces of the Union means the Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union including Armed Forces of the former Indian States but excludes the persons who have served in Defence Security Corps, General Reserve Engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Para Military Forces (PMF).

CHAPTER-3

PROCEDURE FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD TO RETIRING ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL

1. The Identity Card to the retiring Armed Forces personnel is issued by concerned Zila Sainik Board/Zila Sainik Welfare Office (ZSB/ZSWO) where the retiring Defence personnel propose to settle down after retirement as recorded in his discharge document(s). For this purpose, all retiring defence personnel are required to get their particulars filled in the registration form in duplicate at the Record Office at the time of their discharge. One copy of the registration form is forwarded by the Record Office to the concerned ZSB/ZSWO by post and the second copy by hand through the retiree himself. Thereafter, the individual is required to call on the concerned ZSB/ZSWO along with three copies of the stamp size photographs, discharge certificate/PPO and other relevant service documents for issue of Identity Card. At the ZSB/ZSWO, the particulars are scrutinised and in case the individual qualifies to the status of ex-servicemen, he will be asked to fill in an application form and Identity Card will be issued to him. Formats for applying for registration by ex-servicemen and widows with their respective RSB/ZSB/ZSWO and issue of ex-serviceman/widow identity card are given at Appendix 'B' 'C' 'D' and 'E'. The Secretary, KSB may also issue Identity Card to ESM for special case, whilst keeping the ZSB's informed.

2. Please remember, Identity Card is a pre-requisite for availing the benefits of the welfare schemes instituted under the "Armed Forces Flag Day Fund" vide Government of India SRO 7E dated 13 Apr 1993.

CHAPTER - 4

DIRECTORATE GENERAL RESETTLEMENT (DGR)

1. The DGR has the overall responsibility for resettlement of ex-servicemen (including officers), their widows and dependents and the disabled armed forces personnel invalided out of service. Various welfare activities are carried out by Secretariat of KSB and resettlement schemes implemented through the directorates of the DGR. DGR is headed by a serving officer of the rank of Maj Gen.
2. The schemes of the DGR can be specifically categorised under the following heads:-
 - (a) Training.
 - (b) Employment
 - (c) Self-employment.

Resettlement Training General

3. The Training Directorate of DGR organises resettlement training for retiring as well as retired service officers, JCOs/ORs and their equivalents in other Services. Training programmes are conducted through government, semi-government and private institutions of repute at various places in the country. Resettlement training programmes cover a wide range of subjects. These are modified from time to time depending on the job opportunities available in the civil sectors. New courses are added so as to increase the employability potential of the personnel. While selecting the programmes, more emphasis is given to vocational training courses so that skill development and enhancement is afforded to facilitate self-employment.

4. Details of resettlement training programmes organised by the DGR are published each year through Resettlement Training Brochures, separately for Officers and PBOR and distributed throughout the three services and the Sainik Board Organisation. These are also hoisted on the DGR website dgrindia.com.

5. **Resettlement Training Officers.** The Training Directorate of DGR organises employment oriented training programmes for officers to enhance their qualifications and enable them to seek suitable employment after retirement. The training programmes range from full time vocational courses of up to three months duration to distance learning Diploma courses of up to one year duration. The courses are conducted in multifarious fields like Information Technology, Security Services, Entrepreneurship Development, Business Administration, Personnel Management, Hotel Management, Tourism, Human Resources Development Law, and Insurance etc. Recently, programmes in 'Training the Trainers' Disaster Mgt, Retail Mgt and Supply Chain Management have also been introduced for officers looking to build successful new careers in the corporate/self entrepreneurial sectors. The 24 week General Management programmes introduced in 2004 at Management Development Institute, Gurgaon and Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow continues to be very popular and have led to excellent job placements in the corporate sector. In order to meet the increasing demand for seats, IIMs Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Kolkata & Indore, XLRI Jamshedpur and Narsee Monjee Inst of Mgt Studies Mumbai, have also been empanelled.

6. In order to provide resettlement opportunities to Senior Officers of the rank of Brigadier equivalent and above, DGR has also introduced Independent Directors' Courses run by MD Gurgaon, Bombay Chartered Accountants Society, Mumbai (Jointly with SP Jain Institute of

Management & Research) and ASSOCHAM, Delhi. These specially designed programmes enable senior officers to serve as Independent Directors on the Boards of Directors of Public Companies, consequent to the revised SEBI regulation which makes it mandatory for all listed companies to have at least one third to one half such directors on their boards.

7. The service officers undergoing resettlement training organised by DGR are treated on Temporary duty up to a maximum period of 24 weeks. During this period they are not entitled to any daily allowances. They are also not entitled to traveling allowances and free Railway warrants for the journey from and to their parent units. 40 percent of the total cost of training fee is borne by the officer attending the training programme while the balance 60% is paid by the DGR.

8. **Resettlement Training Personnel Below Officer Rank (PBOR).** The Training Directorate of DGR organises employment oriented training programmes for PBOR from all the three services to enhance their skills and enable them to seek suitable employment after retirement. Resettlement Training Programme for PBOR are primarily employment oriented vocational training courses to enhance their skills and enable them to seek suitable employment after retirement. The training courses are conducted in diversified fields for duration of upto one year in government, semi government and private institute spread all over the country. The salient fields covered are security services, Management, Information Technology, Travel & Tourism, Entrepreneurship & small Business Management, Technical (including medical) trades, non-technical trades, secretarial support services, agro based industry and many other miscellaneous trades.

9. 24 Week Management programme, on similar lines as for officers, have also been introduced in renowned Management Institutes for PBOR to improve their employment avenues at the Junior/Middle Management level in the corporate sector. PBOR applying for these programmes are being put through a selection process in the first week of the programme. Holding a Diploma/Degree in any field, besides being adequately conversant with Computer operations and reasonable fluency in written & spoken English, are the essential criteria to be eligible to attend these programmes. Three day capsules on Second Career Transition/Preparation have also been introduced in all Regimental Centres across the country for retiring PBOR in order to arm them with sufficient information for a smooth transition to a second career in the civil market. Prospective employers and Industry representatives are being invited to these programmes to short list and offer job placements to retiring PBOR even before completion of their discharge/pension drills.

10. The courses are conducted free of cost to the PBOR and the course fee is paid directly to the institutes through the DGR budget allotted by MOD. The course duration is treated as Temporary Duty and PBOR are entitled to avail Free Railway Warrant and Travelling allowance for the journey to and from their parent unit.

Resettlement Training: Ex-Servicemen (ESM)

11. This was introduced in the year 1983-84 as a Central Scheme with the aim of providing resettlement training to ex-servicemen who might have had no opportunity to undergo resettlement training while in service. Job oriented training is provided in various fields covering almost the same subjects as vocational training for serving PBOR. The scheme has also been extended to the widow/ on dependent of an ESM, irrespective of whether his death is attributable to military service or not. The list of courses, approved by MOD, has been increased to include 67 disciplines and virtually covers every field under which an ESM could find a job suitable to his needs. Duration of vocational training under this scheme varies from

one month to six months during which a stipend of Rs. 1000/- per month is paid to trainees attending programmes outside their districts. List of courses approved under the scheme has been forwarded to Department of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards of States/UTs

Employment

12. The Central/State Govts have provided a number of concessions to promote employment of ex-servicemen in the civil jobs. There are reservations in Govt Departments, PSUs/ Nationalised Banks and Para Military Forces as follows:-

	<u>Group 'C'</u>	<u>Group 'D'</u>
(a) Central Ministries/Deptts	10 percent	20 percent
(b) PSUs/Nationalised Banks	14.5 percent	24.5 percent

13. Besides, there is 10 percent reservation for the post of Assistant Commandants in the Para Military Forces.

14. Ex-servicemen have also been granted relaxation in age and educational qualification and exemption from payment of application/ examination fees.

15. Besides, under the existing instructions, for the purpose of appointment in Group 'C' and 'D' posts under the Central Govt as well as PSUs filled by the employment exchanges, disabled ex-servicemen whose disability is attributable to military service are accorded Priority I. Further, upto 2 dependents of Armed Forces personnel killed in action or severely disabled (with 50 percent and above disability and who have become unfit for employment but disability is attributable to military service) are given Priority II. Widow/son/daughter of Armed Forces Personnel died while in service (death not attributable to military service) are also eligible for compassionate appointment for Group 'C' or 'D' post.

16. It is to be noted that the reservation for ex-servicemen is at present horizontal and not vertical reservation as being provided to SC/ST/OBCs. In the case of horizontal reservation, candidates desiring to avail vacancies against a reserved post, should obtain a certificate of the class to which they belong i.e. SC/ST/OBC from Tehsildar/Sub-Division Magistrate of their area. There is no fixed point allotted to ESM in the 100-point roster as are being earmarked for SC/ST/OBC.

17. Persistent efforts are being made through interaction and liaison with the Corporate Sector/Private Sector to create more employment avenues for the ex-servicemen, widows and dependents. It is advisable that ex-servicemen, widows and dependents acquire the specific knowledge based requisite skills through training so that their chances of employment in the business and industry are enhanced. All ex-servicemen and widows registered with Director Employment at DGR are being sponsored against requests received from the civil sector.

Employment Assistance from DGR

18. **Registration for Officers.** The officers can register their names for employment assistance with the Directorate of Employment, DGR, West Block IV, RK Puram, New Delhi-110 066 as follows:-

- (a) Retiring on superannuation - Anytime during the last two years of his service.

- (b) Retiring prematurely - after release orders have been issued.
- (c) SSC officers - 6 months in advance of leaving service.
- (d) MNS Officers- On completion of contract term.

19. An officer is required to renew the registration every year before the expiry date, quoting his registration number. Failure to renew in time will lead to registration being cancelled. The registration depending on the rank, will be automatically cancelled on the officer attaining the age given below :-

- (a) Lt Col/Col Equivalent - 58 years
- (b) Brigadier or Equivalent - 59 years
- (c) Major General or Equivalent - 60 years

20. **Registration for self Employment Assistance.** Officers registering for self employment assistance can register only for one of the self employment schemes (namely Security Agency, coal Transportation Company, Toll plaza). Registration for self employment assistance is done after retirement before officer has attained age of 58 and within three years of retirement/release from service.

21. **PBOR.** The process of registration should be started 12 months before the actual date of release of the ex-servicemen. The Officer Commanding of the Unit is to prepare the Employment Index Card in triplicate and forward to Records Office who after scrutiny of particulars will forward to the concerned ZSB/ZSWO. He will be registered by the ZSB/ZSWO and registration number will be allotted. The ex-servicemen can also contact their concerned ZSB/ZSWO directly for registration. Every ex-serviceman who registers with the ZSB/ZSWO has to renew his registration once in three years.

22. **Security Agencies.** DGR, to augment the existing employment opportunities for ex-servicemen, nominates ex-servicemen security agencies established under the Companies Act by retired officers for the award of contract for security with various PSUs and Private Sector Organisations. These security agencies offer self employment for officers and employment opportunities to PBOR. Separate guidelines have been issued for functioning of security agencies.

23. **Employment by State Govts-** A number of State Govts have provided reservations/concessions to the ex-servicemen in their respective State Services/posts. These concessions have been highlighted under the respective State concessions.

DGR Website

24. DGR Website, www.dgrindia.com was commissioned in the month of Oct 2002. It has information on schemes pertaining to all the directorates under DGR. Various forms can be down loaded for a particular scheme. Employment Directorate module has the facility for registration on line by officers and prospective employers to search for officers seeking employment.

Self-Employment

25. Coal Transportation Scheme

- (a) Scheme only for ex-Service officers – Those have register with the DGR within two years of retirement/release
- (b) Operate transport companies with coal subsidiaries in Orissa, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Damodar Valley Corporation.
- (c) Companies are sponsored against specific requisition.
- (d) Duration of sponsorship initially is for five years, extendable upto nine years subject to receipt of satisfactory performance certificate from coal subsidiary.
- (e) Minimum three officers form a private limited company.

26. Tipper Truck Scheme. This scheme envisages the attachment of one tipper truck to an ex-servicemen coal transport company.

- (a) Widows/Disabled ex-servicemen released from service with disability pension deposit Rs. 85,000/- with ex-servicemen coal Transport Company nominated by DGR for purchase of a tipper truck in their name.
- (b) Coal company pays Rs. 3000/- per month for five years.
- (c) Rs.85,000/- capital re-imbursed to the Widows/Disabled ex-servicemen after 5 years/renewed for another five years.

27. Oil Product Agency

- (a) **Eight percent Defence Quota.** The oil products except for kerosene and naphtha remain controlled. Under this scheme, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (P&NG) have reserved 8% of the retail outlets of Petroleum & LPG for War Widows/dependents/disabled soldiers as per the following priority:-

Priority-I. Widows/Dependants of posthumous gallantry award winner.

Priority-II. Widows/Dependants of servicemen killed in war.

Priority-III. Disabled in War

Priority-IV. Widows/dependants of those died in harness with causes attributable to service.

Priority-V. Disabled in peace with disability attributable to military services.

- (b) The eligible candidates apply to DGR for issue of eligibility certificate based on the advertisement in leading newspapers by the various oil companies. They then apply to Ministry of P&NG for specific retail outlets. Ministries of P&NG scrutinize each application. A dealer selection board appointed by Ministry of P&NG then interviews

the applicants, under defence quota. A letter of Intent (LOI) is then issued to those selected.

(c) **Special Scheme.** 500 petroleum/LPG outlets were released by Govt for widows/NOK of personnel killed in OP VIJAY in KARGIL Sector. A case has been taken up with Ministry of P&NG to allot 50 of these outlets to disabled soldiers boarded out of service during Kargil War.

28. **Army Surplus Class V B Vehicle**

(a) ESM can apply within five years of retirement. Widows can also avail of the scheme.

(b) 35 types of vehicles presently available.

(c) Security deposit is required in the form of Bank draft in favour of DGR Security Deposit Fund payable at Delhi

(d) Applications are registered by DGR and vehicles released by MGO's Branch.

29. **SEMFEX (SELF-EMPLOYMENT VENTURES)**

(a) **SEMFEX-I.** Establishing of tiny and small scale industries under aegis of SIDBI

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| (i) Project ceiling | - Rs. 15 lakhs |
| (ii) Promoters Contribution | - 10% - 12.3% |
| (iii) Soft Seed Assistance | - 15% |
| (iv) Interest on soft seed | - 6% |

(b) **SEMFEX-II.** The scheme is operative with support from NABARD.

(i) Operative in rural areas. However, agro/food processing unit can be set up in urban areas.

(ii) No upper ceiling in farm sector.

(iii) Non-farm sector upto SSI limit.

(iv) Interest free soft loan assistance is available under farm and non-farm activities.

(v) Capital investment subsidy is available upto Rs.50 lakhs for cold storages and storages for horticultural produce.

(vi) Purchase of land for agricultural purposes and setting up of petrol pump.

(vii) Financial assistance for rural housing including repairs/renovation.

(viii) Financial assistance for Small Road and Water Transport Operators (SRWTO).

- (ix) Financial assistance for trading and business activities.
- (x) Loan through banks.
- (c) **SEMFEEX –III.** Setting up of Khadi and Village Industries with support from KVIC.
 - (i) Operative in rural areas.
 - (ii) Upper loan limit - Rs 25 lakh.
 - (iii) 30% subsidy upto Rs 10 lakh by KVIC and above this amount, it will be 10% of the project cost.
 - (iv) Margin money requirement - 50% of the project cost.
 - (v) Loan through banks.

(d) **Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana (PMRY) Scheme for Ex-servicemen.**

PMRY Scheme is a centrally sponsored subsidy linked scheme for setting up micro enterprises in business, industry and service sectors.

- (i) Maximum age limit to avail loan - 45 years.
- (ii) Loan for business (trading activities including agricultural and allied activities) - Rs.1 lakh.
- (iii) Loan for industry/service sectors - Rs.2 lakhs.
- (iv) Loan for partnership project - Rs.10 lakhs.

30. Commercial Bank Loan Scheme

- (a) Loan Ceiling
 - (i) Individuals - Rs. 15 lakhs
 - (ii) Coal Companies - Rs. 25 lakhs
- (b) Promoter's contribution - 10%-33.3%
- (c) Rate of Interest - As per RBI guidelines.

31. National Equity Fund

- (a) Project Ceiling - Rs. 50 lakhs
- (b) Promoter's contribution - 10%
- (c) Soft loan Assistance - 25% subject to a maximum of Rs.10

project.

(d) Rate of Interest

(i) Soft loan 4%

(ii) Term loan-as per RBI guidelines.

(e) Repayment period - seven years including moratorium period upto three years.

32. Typewriters & Duplicators

(a) Ex-servicemen can apply for 5 typewriters & 1 duplicator.

(b) Released by Directorate of Military Regulations and Forms.

33. Reservation in CSD (I) of Low Technology Items

(a) Reservation for 15% of 30 selected items for CSD (I) at Appx `F`

(b) Reservation for 10% of 262 selected low technology items at Appx `G`.

Details of the scheme including the items is given at Appendix `H`.

34. Grant of Price Subsidy to SSI Units

(a) Ex-servicemen unit supplying stores to Defence Establishment to get 10% of total value of Rs. 50,000 whichever is less.

(b) Eligible for five consecutive years.

(c) ESM/Widows must have at least 75% of shares.

(d) Registered as industry for not more than 10 years.

35. Mother Dairy, Delhi Milk Scheme & Safal Fruit and Vegetable Booths

(a) Rank - Nk to JCO.

(b) Age -Not more than 50 years for Mother Dairy and 55 years of SAFAL

(c) Medical category - Not below BEE.

(d) Security Deposit -Rs. 60,000/

36. Kinetic Engineering Dealership

(a) Area of Workshop -Min 500 Sq Ft

- (b) Area of Parts Storage -Min 100 Sq Ft.
- (c) Area for customers -Min 100 Sq Ft.
- (d) Investment -Rs. 1.5 lakhs excluding spares and Special tools.

37. Piaggio Greaves Dealership

Three wheeler utility vehicle APE manufactured by PIAGGIO GREAVES is available for dealership/service center or for use as a load carrier.

38. Tata Bp Solar Light Dealership

- (a) Investment –Rs. 50,000/-
- (b) Be technically oriented to learn installation.

39. Dealership of Hero Honda/Kinetic/Appolo/Pepsi/Coca Cola – Ex-servicemen, disabled soldiers and widows can apply to DGR for allotment of agencies of these corporate sectors in rural/urban areas. Investment ranging from Rs.2 lac upto Rs.10 lac is needed by the entrepreneur.

40. Mahindra & Mahindra

- (a) Price discount Rs.15,000-35,000/-.
- (b) 2 years warranty.
- (c) Rate of Interest 10.5% on reducing balance.
- (d) Moratorium period of 12 months.
- (e) Repayment of Loan 7 to 9 years.
- (f) Kisan Credit Card.
- (g) Life Insurance Scheme for Tractor owner.
- (h) Scheme applicable to serving soldiers also.

41. CNG Station

- (a) Applicable only in Delhi. Employment upto 4 years, renewable every year based on performance.
- (b) Officers upto 58 years of age should be registered with DGR.
- (c) Bank Guarantee Rs.4.00 lakhs.

- (d) Operated on 'Company Owned Company Operated (COCO)' basis.
- (e) Remuneration Rs.22,000/- per month.

Directorate of Publicity

42. Director Publicity is responsible for organizing publicity of various resettlement and welfare schemes for ex-servicemen, widows and war widows/dependents formulated from time to time by Directorate General Resettlement. He also maintains a channel of information between DGR and the ex-servicemen through Rajya and Zila Sainik Boards and serving personnel who are potential ex-servicemen of the future. Other responsibilities include :

- (a) Printing of publicity material including pamphlets, booklets, folders, posters etc.
- (b) Publishing journals and all other printed material, liaison with Sainik Samachar.
- (c) Arranging Press Conferences, briefing newspapers, news magazine correspondents on the activities of the organization of Directorate General Resettlement.
- (d) Liaisoning with broadcasting officer (Fauzi Programme) of All India Radio to provide support to Recruitment Rallies and other publicity programmes.
- (e) Organising programmes with Doordarshan Kendra and Films Division for promoting the cause of ex-servicemen among the public in general and production of news features.

Directorate of Statistics and Records

43. Directorate of Statistics & Records of the DGR is entrusted with conduct of census of Ex-servicemen through RSB and ZSB in the country. Some of the other responsibilities of the Directorate are as follows:-

- (a) To collect, compile, collate, analyse and disseminate statistics relating to ex-servicemen.
- (b) To formulate and monitor policy guidelines pertaining to status of ex-servicemen.
- (c) To furnish clarifications concerning status of ex-servicemen.
- (d) To undertake ad-hoc studies and analysis of data
- (e) To handle court cases relating to status of ex-servicemen.
- (f) To function as Central Public Information Officer for DGR and KSB under the Right to Information Act-205.

Zonal Resettlement Directorates

44. The DGR has five Zonal Resettlement Directorates co-located with each of the five HQ Army Commands. These Dtes are the representatives of the DGR and are responsible to look after the resettlement and welfare of ex-servicemen in the respective Zones. Addresses of Zonal Resettlement Directorates are as follows:-

DIRECTORS RESETTLEMENT ZONES

Sl No	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	States under Jurisdiction	Telephone No.
1	Zone (Central)	Brig KK Dhingra Director Resettlement Zone (Central) C/o HQ Central Command Lucknow Cantt – 226 002	Bihar, MP, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh & Uttaranchal Jharkhand	052-2292847 292845 292848
2	Zone (Western)	Col Mukul Dubhal Director Resettlement Zone (Western) C/o HQ Western Command Chandimandir Chandigarh – 134107	Chandigarh, Delhi, HP, Haryana and Punjab	0172-547742 545638
3	Zone (South)	Brig SN Yargop Director Resettlement Zone (South) C/o HQ Southern Command Pune – 411 001	AP, A&N, Goa, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, TN & Lakshadweep	0212-6341217 FAX-6341217
4	Zone (East)	Col Basudev Mitra Director Resettlement Zone (East) 246 AJC Bose Road HQ Bengal Area Complex Alipore Kolkata – 700 027	Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim Tripura & West Bengal	033-22222568 FAX- 22222568 22222908 22222569(R) 22232468(R) E Mail KSA-DREZ
5	Zone (North)	Col Bakshi AP Segan Director Resettlement Zone (North) HQ Northern Command C/o 56 A.P.O.	Jammu & Kashmir	2843 (O)* 2844 (R)* * Army Telephone

CHAPTER – 5

KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD

1. Kendriya Sainik Board is the Apex Body of Govt of India, which formulates policies for Resettlement and Welfare of ex-servicemen and their families. The Board has Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its President and other members in the Board, which include Chief Ministers of all States/UTs, Ministers in other Central/State Govt departments and the three Services Chiefs, retired officers, ladies, and retired JCOs.

2. The Board meets once a year to review outstanding issues related to resettlement and welfare of ex-servicemen and considers new problems and schemes. The Secretariat of Kendriya Sainik Board is headed by a serving officer of the rank of Brigadier or equivalent from the Navy/Air Force. The composition of this board is under review and will be notified separately.

COMPOSITION OF KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD

PRESIDENT

1. Raksha Mantri

VICE PRESIDENT

2. Hon'ble Raksha Rajya Mantri.

MEMBERS

Under revision

Kendriya Sainik Board

3. **KSB Secretariat:** Secretariat of KSB is co-located with the Office of DGR. There are five officers under Secretary, KSB, which include officers from Army, Navy and Air Force and one civilian Accounts officer on deputation from CGDA. Their designations are:-

- (a) Joint Director (Policy)
- (b) Joint Director (Welfare)
- (c) Joint Director (Adm & Cord/Legal)
- (d) Joint Director (Training & Scholarship)
- (e) Joint Director (Accounts)

4. **Charter of Duties – KSB Secretariat**

- (a) Organise and conduct following: -
 - (i) The annual meeting of KSB and Dir/Secy RSB`s meeting.
 - (ii) Annual Meeting of Management Committee of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.
 - (iii) Periodic meetings of the Executive Committee of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.
 - (iv) Annual Meeting of the Defence Secretary with the Departments of Sainik Welfare/RSBs of States and UTs.
 - (v) Meeting of Coordination Committee of ex-servicemen corporations of States.
- (b) Progressing implementation of the decisions taken with concerned agencies.
- (c) Provide policy directive, as approved by the MoD, to Deptts of Sainik Welfare in States/UTs on matters of welfare of ex-servicemen.
- (d) Monitor and guide the Deptts of Sainik Welfare in their functioning as per guidelines laid down by KSB / Ministry of Defence.
- (e) Provide budgetary support for establishment and maintenance costs of Deptts of Sainik Welfare and Zila Sainik Welfare Offices to States/UTs.
- (f) Attend as member of the Selection Committee convened invariably under the Chief Secretary of the State for selection of Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare/Secretary RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officer/Secretary ZSB convened one month prior to the post falling vacant.
- (g) Inspect the Department of Sainik Welfare of States/UTs each year and report on their functioning to DGR/State Govt/MoD.
- (h) Attend Rajya Sainik Board and Amalgamated Fund Meeting in States as special invitee.
- (j) Administer Armed Forces Flag Day Fund (AFFDF).
- (k) Deal with redressal and queries related to welfare of Ex-Servicemen and families of deceased service personnel.
- (l) Operate the Scheme for allotment of Medical, Dental and Engineering seats under Ministry of Defence quota.
- (m) Organise and conduct Armed Forces 'Flag Day Collections' at Central Govt Deptts located at Delhi.

- (n) Provide flags and posters and publicity material for conduct of the AFFD in States/UTs and Indian Missions abroad.
- (o) Provide through National Defence Fund periodic augmentation of corpus of Amalgamated Special Fund of the States.
- (p) Operation of centrally sponsored schemes such as RMDF (Raksha Mantri Discretionary Fund).
- (q) Issue I-Card for availing Rail Travel Concession to War Widows and to Ex-Servicemen in special cases.
- (r) Process grants through Defence Ministers Appellate Committee on Pension (DMACP) for ex-servicemen in penury.
- (s) Operate the PMs Scholarship Scheme.
- (t) Provide financial assistance to paraplegic homes at PRC Kirkee & Mohali, 35 War Memorial Hostels Cheshire homes and various institutes and visit them to check its proper distribution.
- (u) Liaise with Service HQs for attaching serving defence personnel in all the RSBs/ZSBs to activate grievance monitoring cell and look after the interest of the families of serving soldiers.
- (v) Advise on the correct investment of the Amalgamated Fund by the RSBs of the States/UTs.
- (w) Inspect ZSB's at random to check their functioning and effectiveness.

Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Zila Sainik Welfare Office

5 At the State level the resettlement and welfare of ex-servicemen is handled by one of the Ministries in the State Govt and the Secretary of the Deptt concerned oversees the work of Deptt of Sainik Welfare. The Deptts of Sainik Welfare exercise general control and supervision over the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices some of which cover more than one revenue District. The Chief Minister of the State is the Chairman of the Rajya Sainik Board in the State and Collector is the Chairman of the Zila Sainik Board. The Secretaries to the Rajya Sainik Board are invariably the Directors of the Deptt of Sainik Welfare and the Secretaries to the Zila Sainik Boards are the Zila Sainik Welfare Officers. The Zila Sainik Welfare Offices are established in Zilas which have population of 7,500 and above of ex-servicemen, widows, dependents and families of serving defence personnel left behind. However, in certain districts in remote/hilly areas, the population limitation of minimum of 7500 can be waived as stipulated in the rules.

-
-
-
-

Rajya and Zila Sainik Boards

6. The composition of the Rajya Sainik Boards and Zila Sainik Boards is given below :-

(a) **Composition of Rajya Sainik Boards**

President	:	Governor/Chief Minister
Vice President(s)	:	GOC-in-C Command FOC-in-C Command AOC-in-C Command
Ex-officio Members	:	State Ministers, Heads of Departments, Local Formation Commanders Secy KSB Director, Resettlement Zone
Non-official	:	Four Ex-servicemen (nominated by Chiefs of Staff Committee)
Members	:	Two prominent citizens
Secretary	:	Director, Deptt of Sainik Welfare

Note:- DGR/Secy KSB are special invitee at the meetings.

(b) **Composition of Zila Sainik Boards**

President	:	District Collector
Vice President	:	Senior ex-Service Officer
Ex-officio members	:	Heads of State Govt Departments/Recruiting Officer
Non-official Members	:	Two ex-servicemen Four Prominent Citizens
Secretary	:	Zila Sainik Welfare Officer

Revitalisation of Sainik Boards

7. To revitalize the Sainik Board Organisation in the States/UTs, Ministry of Defence pays 50 per cent for the establishment of Department of Sainik Welfare and maintenance costs of these departments to States/UTs. DGR and Secretary KSB therefore advise the Department of Sainik Welfare in States/UTs on policies for resettlement and welfare of ex-servicemen, widows and seek reports from the Director Department Sainik Welfare/Secretary RSB and Zila Sainik Welfare Officer/Secretary ZSB on implementation of policies and success in resettling ex-servicemen, widows, disabled personnel invalid out from Service and their dependents. Advice is also rendered on the welfare schemes required for the clientele, which are financed from funds allotted by Govts of States/UTs and the Amalgamated Special Funds.

Responsibilities of Department of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards

8. The Departments of Sainik Welfare/Rajya Sainik Boards in the States/UTs are responsible for the following functions:-

- (a) Control and Co-ordinate the work of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices in the State and ensure their effective functioning.
- (b) Maintain Liaison with Ministries of the State, State undertaking and enterprises and Banks to seek vacancies for ex-servicemen and widows as per reservation policy of the State and as per recruitment rules, monitor such vacancies and ensure ex-servicemen or widows fill these up, and have the policy on reservation for ex-servicemen in the State amended in conformity with that of Centre. They ensure that ex-servicemen are given due place in the 100 point roster prepared by States/UTs in accordance with their reservation policy and be a member of the Subordinate Selection Board of the State to ensure above.
- (c) Promoting measures for the welfare and resettlement of ex-servicemen and families of serving/deceased personnel of the Armed Forces.
- (d) Disseminating information to the general public regarding the Armed Forces in the country and for taking measures to enhance interest in Armed Forces amongst general public.
- (e) Administering the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) in the State in accordance with the rules and instructions prescribed by the Central and State Govts including annual inspections. In coordination with the administration of the State, ensure that vacancies of Zila Sainik Welfare Officers and their staff are filled on occurrence.
- (f) Carry out any duties assigned by DGR/Secretary, KSB.
- (g) Submit papers to KSB for claiming the 50 percent expenditure for establishment expenditure of Department of Sainik Welfare/RSB and ZSWO/ZSBs of the State.
- (h) Maintain up to date statistics of ESM, disabled ESM, widows and dependants and families of serving defence personnel under the heads pensioners and non pensioners both for ESM and widows.
- (j) Ensure timely submission of reports and returns to DGR/KSB.
- (k) Organise annual RSB meeting under Chairmanship of Governor/Chief Minister and Amalgamated Special Fund meeting under chairmanship of Governor of the State. At these meetings a review is made of the welfare and rehabilitation measures, fresh policies formulated and implemented.
- (l) Seek and monitor employment opportunities for ESM and widows in the private sector.
- (m) Assist ESM and widows in planning and funding of self-employment ventures.
- (n) Organise Armed Forces Flag Day Fund committee meetings in order to fix targets for various state and voluntary agencies to enhance collection drive throughout

the year. Maintain the Amalgamated Special Fund and promote/institute Welfare Schemes in the State from these funds as per decisions of the Management Committee of these funds.

(o) Undertake additional welfare measures for ex-servicemen and widows. Give wide publicity to welfare measures being undertaken by the Deptt through the media.

(p) Hold ex-servicemen rallies and pension adalats to propagate various concessions being extended and settle on the spot functional and other problems projected by ex-servicemen and their dependents.

(q) Report to DGR/Secy KSB on the ex-servicemen training being conducted in respective states and make suggestions with regard to changes in courses commensurate with changing trends.

(r) Conduct Annual Inspection of the ZSB's and submit report to the DC's, Chief Secretary, KSB and DGR.

(s) Ensure that only, ESM are employed in the RSB's/ZSBs to qualify for the 50% Central share towards pay and allowances. Employment of civilian employees must be undertaken with the prior approval of the KSB/DGR/MoD.

(t) Establish e-mail connectivity with ZSB's/RSBs and KSB.

(u) The serving Defence personnel when ever attached to the RSBs for monitoring of redressal of grievances of detached families of serving soldiers, be given all the administrative and logistic support. They be also entrusted with the responsibility for issuance of Identity Cards.

9. The Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs)/Zila Sainik Boards (ZSBs) which are the field units of this organisation are responsible for the tasks as given under:-

(a) Disseminating information to the general public regarding the Armed Forces in the country and constantly endeavouring to promote and maintain a feeling of goodwill between civilian population, service personnel and ex-servicemen.

(b) Monitoring the welfare of families of servicemen and ex-servicemen and assisting them in representing their cases with the local administration or the Defence authorities. Welfare organizers employed in each ZSWO/RSB play a crucial role in establishing contact with the clientele in their homes, listing their problems, needs and aspirations, providing in puts on these to the ZSWO/RSB, resolving these, and spreading awareness of the resettlement and welfare measures in place which they can avail off.

(c) Giving information to the general public regarding the conditions of service in the Armed Forces and to assist intending candidates in approaching the appropriate recruiting authorities for purposes of enlistment.

(d) Keeping a watch on the adequacy of the number of pension paying offices/branch post offices paying pension.

(e) Scrutinising applications for relief from various military and civil charitable funds and making suitable recommendations.

(f) Granting financial relief to ex-servicemen and their dependents from funds at their disposal. Recommending cases of ESM and their families for financial assistance from KSB.

10. The welfare responsibilities of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) will encompass all such traditional activities which were already being performed by these offices with particular reference to the following :-

(a) Settlement of financial problems such as pension and other retirement/release benefits/dues to ex-servicemen and grants and assistance in kind to ex-servicemen beneficiaries and dependents from the Central/State Govts or other Organisations such as the Indian Red Cross Society etc.

(b) Maintaining close liaison with the Pension Disbursing authorities/agencies in the District to ensure prompt and correct payment of pension and reliefs to ex-servicemen pensioners or their dependents.

(c) Providing assistance for settlement of land and other disputes.

(d) Assist families of serving personnel staying separately during their absence away on duty.

(e) Promote and maintain under the guidance of the State Rajya Sainik Boards, welfare measures in the District such as Rest House for ex-servicemen, old age pensioners' homes, vocational and other training facilities and hostel for children of serving defence personnel and ex-servicemen.

(f) Mobilise assistance for medical treatment in Military/Civil hospitals.

(g) Maintain liaison with other welfare organisations such as the Indian Red Cross Society, NGOs and voluntary agencies to enhance additional sources of welfare and concessions for ex-servicemen and their families/dependents in the Districts.

(h) Maintain an up-to-date register of war widows, dependents and those disabled in action with a view to ensure their welfare.

(j) To represent DGR/KSB, Ministry of Defence (Govt of India) in Court Cases under their jurisdiction in which these organisations have been made respondent.

(k) Provide ex-servicemen and family pensioners information about Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS).

(l) Ensure that their ZSBs are duly inspected by the Director, RSB every year .

(m) The serving Defence personnel, whenever attached to the ZSBs for monitoring of grievances by the detached families of the serving soldiers, be given all the administrative & logistic support. They should also be entrusted with the responsibility for issuance of the Identity Cards.

11. The responsibilities of the Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) with regard to resettlement of ex-servicemen are :-

(a) To maintain close and effective liaison for purpose of resettlement through employment of ex-servicemen with :-

(i) Local Central/State/private industrial organisation.

(ii) Local employment exchange particularly in States where it has co-sponsoring powers for re-employment of ex-servicemen.

(iii) Local revenue authorities in connection with schemes for resettlement on land of ex-servicemen;

(iv) District Industries/Block Development Offices and assisting those ex-servicemen desirous of setting up small scale industries.

(b) Assist ex-servicemen in forming and setting up co-operatives for their self-employment.

(c) Provide all resettlement assistance to war widows, dependents and war disabled as well as to those who died/disabled while in service due to attributable reasons.

(d) Assist ex-servicemen in preparing of project reports for self-employment ventures and in obtaining loans under DGR resettlement schemes.

12. Other responsibilities of Zila Sainik Welfare Offices (ZSWOs) are :-

(a) Organise Armed Forces Flag Day under aegis of the President ZSB (District Collector) and Flag Day collections and any other authorised fund raising measures in the district.

(b) Organise rallies/re-union of ex-servicemen. Organise welfare meetings with President ZSB to resolve problems of ex-servicemen and widows, preferably once each month on a fixed day.

(c) Explore avenues for providing educational and vocational training facilities for ex-servicemen and their dependents to enable them to seek employment or set up self-employment venture.

(d) Assist the three Services whenever called upon to do so to disseminate information within the district regarding terms and conditions of service in the Armed Forces. Provide publicity for recruitment notice and for assistance rendered by the Armed Forces in times of national calamities. Publicise notification of awards of gallantry and other decorations, introduction of welfare schemes of service personnel and their families.

CHAPTER - 6

ARMED FORCES FLAG DAY FUND

1. Kendriya Sainik Board administratively controls the Welfare Funds for the welfare and rehabilitation of ex-servicemen, war widows/disabled and their dependents. With the issue of Govt of India, Ministry of Defence Notification No. SRO-7E dated 13 Apr 93, the following funds have been amalgamated into one fund named as "**Armed Forces Flag Day Fund**":-

- (a) Amalgamated Special Fund for war bereaved, war disabled and other ex-servicemen/serving personnel,
- (b) Flag Day Fund,
- (c) St.Dunstan's (India) and Kendriya Sainik Board Fund, and;
- (d) Indian Gorkha Ex-servicemen's Welfare Fund.

2. The management and administration of the Armed Forces Flag Day Fund rests with the Managing Committee with Hon'ble Raksha Mantri as its Chairman.

Flag Day and it's Significance

3. The Flag Day is commemorated on 07 Dec every year. The Day is intended to honour the valiant and dead, to salute the veterans and brave and to enhance the traditional bonds that exist between citizens of the country and the Armed Forces.

4. The day is named as Armed Forces Flag Day as decided by the Defence Committee of Cabinet in Jul 1948. The day has now become an old and honoured annual feature of our national life. It is on this day that the services rendered by personnel of Army, Navy and Air Force are remembered.

5. We observe this day to enlist the public co-operation and support for three basic purposes - rehabilitation of families of battle casualties, welfare of serving personnel and their families and resettlement and welfare of ex-servicemen and their families, in general.

6. On this day citizens and volunteer organisation collect donations in exchange of token flags and car stickers throughout the country. Token flags and car flags in red, navy blue and light blue colours representing the three Services are distributed to the public through Rajya, Zila Sainik Boards and the National Cadet Corps throughout the country by the Kendriya Sainik Board in return for donations.

7. A concerted effort is made on this day to raise collection from the public. The significance of the Day is brought home to the potential donors in a variety of ways. The Flag Day messages are displayed through media to step up collections. At some places, Armed Forces Formations and Units also arrange variety of shows, carnivals, dramas and other entertainment programme.

8. Collections made on 7th December are pooled into one fund known as Armed Forces Flag Day (AFFD) Fund and Amalgamated Special Fund at the Centre and States respectively.

The Fund is operated by a Managing Committee presided over by the Hon'ble Raksha Mantri at the Centre and by the Governor/Lt Governor of States/UTs. The Committee lays down the general policy and decides about the allocation of funds for various measures connected with the welfare of ex-servicemen and their families. These funds are properly managed, audited and accounted for. Donations are exempt from Income Tax in the hands of the donor.

9. It is pertinent to mention that the Centre is given only a very small share of the Flag Day Fund collections made by each State/UT. The Centre's share is only one paisa per individual of the population of each State/UT. This is forwarded by RSB to KSB on 01 Jan each year.

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE
KSB THROUGH AFFDF/RMDF/DMACP**

Financial Assistance From Armed Forces Flag Day Fund

10. **Health Care:** For serious ailments financial assistance of up to 90% for PBOR and 75% for officers is being provided by KSB to the non pensioners/pensioners. Rs.75000/- per year is provided for dialysis and cancer. Ex-servicemen and families could take treatment for serious disease at empanelled leading civil hospitals. The ECHS will cater for the Health Care of defence pensioners who as per estimates are 60% of the ex-servicemen and widows registered with the ZSWO/ZSBs. The remainder non-pensioner ex-servicemen and families, **World War II veterans** will continue to be provided financial support for medical treatment by KSB through AFFD Fund. Details are as follows: -

(a) The Financial Assistance to ESM pensioners/non pensioners/ widows/ dependents will continued to the afforded till 31 Mar 2008 viz, cut of date for ECHS membership. Financial Assistance to serious diseases (Pensioners ESM/Dependents) would be supported with ECHS Card/MRO receipt which is an mandatory requirement of the KSB. The serious diseases for treatment of which financial assistance is provided are: -

- | | |
|---|---|
| (i) Bypass surgery, angiography, angioplasty, open heart surgery, valve replacement, pace maker implant, kidney/renal transplant. | 90% and 75% of the authorised expenditure in case of JCOs/OR and Officers
Respectively upto
Rs.1,12,500/- |
| (ii) Stroke, arterial surgery, prostate surgery and total joint replacement. | -do- |
| (iii) Cancer/spastic paraplegic, dialysis | Maximum of Rs.75, 000 per year. |

(b) The financial grant from KSB would be limited to the non pension holders for the following serious diseases:-

- (i) Brain Tumor

- (ii) Spinal injury
- (iii) Electrophysiology Studies (EPS) towards Heart Treatment
- (iv) Radio frequency Ablation (RFA) towards Heart Treatment
- (v) Road or other accidents requiring emergency treatment for life saving.
- (vi) Renal Arteries/Angiography/Angioplasty with Stenting
- (vii) Neural Surgery
- (viii) Non-curable diseases

Notes

(i) The list of serious diseases is being updated.

(ii) Those ex-servicemen who have been members of AGI/AFGI Medical Benefit Scheme and have already availed financial benefits from them are considered for financial assistance from KSB if they go in for subsequent treatment of serious disease and are not eligible for availing AGI/AFGI benefits for any further financial assistance.

(iii) As and when ECHS facilities are in position, all ex-servicemen and widows eligible to join ECHS will not be entitled to finance from AFFD Fund. Non-pensioner ex-servicemen continue to receive financial assistance from AFFD Fund as hitherto fore. **All pensioner ex-servicemen and family pensioners are therefore, advised to join ECHS.**

(iv) The claims beyond the jurisdiction of the KSB will be forwarded to the DGAFMS for advice. Therefore, all claims be forwarded to the KSB for consideration.

(v) An undertaking will have to be given by the applicant availing the medical assistance/grant from RMDF/AFFDF as follows: -

“I (Name)_____ (Rank)_____ (No.) _____ have clearly understood the provisions/guidelines of RMDF/AFFDF that these are not re-imbusement schemes and are merely ex-gretia grants meant for medical assistance/grants to the maximum amount of Rs. 30,000/- and Rs. 1.0 lakh respectively and I will not resort to any litigation in any court to calim the full re-imbusement of his treatment.”

11. **Disabilities.** There are quite a few ESM who become disabled during action or due to accidents and other causes and are invalided out from service. These ESM are provided special medical care and trained to become self-reliant. The care and rehabilitation is undertaken in specialized institutions supported financially by KSB. These are: -

- (a) **Queen Mary’s Technical Institute, Pune**

(i) The Queen Mary's Technical Institute (QMTI) for disabled soldiers, Range Hills, Pune was established in 1917. It is a private Charitable Institution. It conducts ITI recognized vocational trades training courses for disabled servicemen, ex-servicemen and their dependents. The Institute received the recognition from the National Council for Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, in 1971.

(ii) Prior to 1996, the Institute imparted training in low technology trades such as dyeing and printing. In 1996, some new courses were added to provide a wider scope for training and placement. Presently, the Institution conducts courses in handloom weaving and leather goods marketing, fitter, electrician, mechanic diesel, mechanic radio, TV repair, stenography, etc.

(b) **Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres (PRC) at Kirkee and Mohali**

(i) Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centres at Kirkee and Mohali with a capacity of 80 and 30 beds respectively are being run for rehabilitation of Paraplegic and Tetraplegic ex-servicemen. The institutes are autonomous in their functioning and all decisions regarding pay and allowances of the staff, Board of Trustees/Managing Committee takes management of the establishment and expenditure on inmates.

(ii) A lump sum annual grant of Rs 9,60,750/-for PPH Kirkee and Rs 4,34,375/- for PPH Mohali is being granted for upkeep of the establishment by KSB and also provides Rs 14,600/- p.a per inmates.

(c) **St Dunstan's After Care Organisation.** St Dunstan's Organisation was formed to provide psychological support to overcome the devastating shock of blindness as well as to impart vocational training to the blinded ex-servicemen, to enable them to find a place in the society and to set them up in their homes and also after care services. The administration is looked after by the After Care Organisation under the overall control of the Sub Committee at Dehradun. Sub Area Commander, Dehradun is its Chairman. Presently Rs 12 lac is provided as annual budget from KSB.

(d) **Cheshire Homes.** Cheshire Homes look after leprosy patients, mentally handicapped patients, and chronic spastic/paraplegic and TB patients. The grants provided by the KSB to Cheshire Homes/Raphael Ryder International Centre have been standardized, to have uniformity across all the establishments. The grants are as follows: -

(i) Cheshire Home, Delhi	}	Rs 9,000/- p.a. per inmate
(ii) Raphael Ryder International Cheshire Home, Dehradun		
(iii) Cheshire Home, Lucknow		
(iv) Cheshire Home, - Thiruvananthapuram		
(v) Cheshire Home, Vellore -		

(e) **Indian Red Cross Society.** KSB pays to Indian Red Cross Society for welfare Services provided by the Society to sick and wounded servicemen/ex-servicemen in the Armed Forces Hospitals. An annual grant of Rs 6.5 lakh has been earmarked for the Society.

12. **Supply of Motorised Tricycles to ESM Paraplegics.** The KSB provides Motorised Tricycle to the disabled ESM with 50% or more disability and if advised by the medical authorities. Efforts are in hand to replace the existing motorized tricycle manufactured by the Army Base Workshop with the ones manufactured by the standard Automobile companies. The same would be promulgated, when approved by the MoD. All requests for tricycle be forwarded to the KSB for consideration.

13. **Tool Kit for ex-servicemen Technicians.** Out of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund, tool kits are provided against a cost not exceeding Rs.2, 000/-.

14. **Duty free import of Therapeutic gadgets for paraplegic ex-servicemen patients.**

(a) Under Custom Notification No.208/81-Cus dated 22 Sep 1981, items required by the disabled and other categories of physically handicapped are permitted to be imported duty-free by any person. A perusal of the notification shows that it specifically covers the following items: -

“Instruments and implants including self curing acrylic Bone Cement for replacement and bonding of hips, knee and other joints for severely crippled and handicapped”.

(b) The following items required by spinal patients and other categories of physically handicapped people are covered: -

(i) Wheel & other chairs: -

(aa) Folding wheel chairs with detachable arms and foot rests.

(ab) Special light wheel chairs for easy handling.

(ac) Motorised wheel chairs.

(ad) Special purpose chairs for stairs climbing for tetraplegic and paraplegic workers.

(ii) Aids for disabled namely, folding walking frames.

(iii) Aids to extend reach to pick up small items (with small magnet pick up).

(iv) Specialised fixtures for orthopaedic and spastic tetraplegic for manoeuvring and providing dexterity to fingers and wrist.

(v) Turning beds for prevention of pressure sores.

(vi) Emulsion cushions for tetraplegic and paraplegics to avoid pressure

sores.

(c) Further, under the same notification any other drug, medicine or equipment which is certified by the DGHS/DDGHS/ADGHS to be a life-saving drug, medicine, equipment, etc., can also be imported duty-free by any person.

(d) Similarly, under notification No.63/88-Cus and 64/88-Cus dated 01 Jan 88, Government hospitals and certain categories of charitable hospitals are permitted to import their requirements duty-free.

15. **Grant to Training-cum-Productions Centres in Military Hospitals and other places.** Annual grants are given to hospitals and other places for rehabilitation and training of ex-servicemen.

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM KSB.

16. **All India Gorkha Ex-servicemen Welfare Organisation, Dehradun.** The All India Gorkha Ex-servicemen Welfare Association (AIGEWA) was established in 1950 by the British to collect funds for the rehabilitation of soldiers who were to be demobilized after the end of the war. The Fund of AIGEWA was amalgamated with Armed Forces Flag Day Fund on 13 Apr 1993. Presently, the said Association is being provided an annual grant of Rs. 8 lakh per year from Armed Forces Flag Day Fund.

17. **War Memorial Hostels.** The War Memorial Hostels were constructed with a view to provide shelter to the children of War widows, war-disabled, attributable cases. Location of War Memorial Hostels in States/UTs is detailed at Appendix 'J'. Each Regt. Centre has provided non-recurring grant for construction and furnishing of WMH. Recurring grants are provided to the WMH for wards of Defence personnel @ Rs.900/- p.m. and Rs.450/- p.m. for attributable and non-attributable cases respectively. Admission to WMH is open to the wards of all Defence personnel including those of Navy and Air Force in the following priority.

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------|
| (a) Wards of War Widows | } | @ Rs. 900/- |
| (b) Wards of War Disabled | | |
| (c) Wards of attributable cases | | |
| (d) Wards of non attributable cases (death in service due to harmers) @ Rs.450/- | | |

18. **Sharing cost of construction of Sainik Rest Houses.** The basic aim of constructing a Sainik Rest House is to provide suitable & cheap accommodation to the ex-servicemen during their short visit to the State Capital/Distt HQs for settlement of their pension cases and other matter like availing the facilities of CSD Canteens, hospital etc. KSB shares with the State Govts 50% of the cost of construction of Sainik Rest Houses. The SRH is thereafter required to be maintained by generating funds from all sources and help from the State Govts. At present there are 243 Sainik Rest Houses in the country. Location of these is given at Appx 'K'. As far as possible, the rest houses, ECHS polyclinic, CSD canteen etc should be housed in the same complex of the RSB/ZSB offices, to provide a single window facility to the ESM community.

19. **Expenditure in installing FAX machines in RSBs.** KSB provide funds to the tune of 50% for the cost of a Fax Machine, for each States Department of Sainik Welfare, provided the

respective State Govt also share 50% of the cost.

20. **Expenditure in installing computers/printers in RSBs.** KSB provide funds to the tune of 50% for the cost of a personal Computer and Printer for each Department of Sainik Welfare provided the respective State Govt also share 50% of the cost.

21. **Financial Assistance from Raksha Mantri's Discretionary Fund (RMDF).** The financial assistance, to be provided to needy Ex-Servicemen, widows and their Wards from RMDF for various purposes as indicated below: -

SI	Purpose for Grant	Existing amt	Revised amount
(a)	Marriage of daughters of ESM of all categories/widows in penury /widows re-marriage.	8,000/-	16,000/-
(b)	Assistance (monthly grant for 2 years) to old, infirm ex-servicemen	1000/-	2000/-
(c)	Assistance to ESM/widows in penury: - (i) Staying at home (above 75 years age) (ii) Staying at old age homes (above 70 years age) Certificate from old age home required. (iii) Orphan children of ex-servicemen with 100% disability-grant on yearly basis, based on certification by military/civil hospital.	Nil Nil Nil	500/- per month 500/- per month 500/- per month
(d)	House repairs grant:- (i) ESM/widows in penury or 100% disabled ex-servicemen (ii) Orphans daughter of ESM of all categories (only one daughter)	Nil Nil	20000/- 20000/-
(e)	Children education grant (i) Up to 12 th standard for 2 children (ii) Up to graduation. (iii) Up to one child joining Defence Officers Training Institutes like NDA/IMA for the duration of the training.	100/-pm Nil Nil	200/- pm for sons & 400 for daughter 600/- pm for daughters 1000/- pm
(f)	Funeral Allowance to the widows	Nil	5000/-
(g)	Assistance to orphan daughters of ex-	Nil	1000/- pm up to

	servicemen of all categories		marriage or 21 years
(h)	Emergency grant in cash by Secretary, KSB in penury cases	Nil	500/- at a time and subject to the ceiling of Rs. 2000/- pm
(j)	Medical treatment for non ECHS Members:- (i) Depending on nature and gravity of ailment	15000/ (Maximum)	30000/- (Maximum)
(k)	Penury Grant as one time grant to all categories of ex-servicemen	15000/-	30000/-

Note: - The revised grants are applicable from 10 May 2007.

Eligibility.

- (a) Pensioner whose pension is below Rs 3000/- and non-pensioners.
- (b) ESM, Widows/Dipendents not in receipt of fix medical allowance/in receipt of fix medical allowance but expend more than Rs 2,400/- on the present treatment for which the assistance is soug (In case of medical grant).
- (c) PBOR and their Widows provided they have not got assistance from other source (In case of medical grant).
- (d) Officers who spend more than Rs 50000/- on treatment but got no assistance from any other source. (In case of medical grant).
- (e) All cases involving accidents (In case of medical grant).
- (f) World war II veterans and their widows who are not receipt of any financial assistance/Old age/Word war veterans pension scheme from the respective State Govt.
- (g) Certificate form the Zila Sainik Board that there is no financial assistance provided from State Govt or any other sources.

How to apply

- (a) The applicant should submit his/her application alongwith FCR form to the concerned RSBs/ZSBs.

Note - Application form and FCR available at RSBs/ZSBs.

Documents required.

- (a) Attested copy of discharge book.
- (b) Ex-Servicemen/Widows Identity Cards.
- (c) Ownership certificate (In case of house repair)

- (d) Death certificate (In case of Funeral allowance)
- (e) Dependents certificate (In case of orphan daughter of ESM).
- (f) Certificate from village sarpanch/Registrar, Birth certificate of bride, Ration Cards and Marriage invitation card (In case of marriage grant).
- (g) Certificate from Military Hospital with reason for not reporting there for treatment. (In case of medical grant)
- (h) Certificate from AGI/AFGI whether any similar assistance provided or not. (In case of medical grant).
- (j) Copy of discharge certificate from hospital. (In case of medical grant).
- (k) Bonafide certificate from school (In case of education grant).

CHAPTER 7

PRIME MINISTER'S SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME UNDER NATIONAL DEFENCE FUND

INTRODUCTION.

1. To encourage higher technical and professional education for the wards of widows and ex-servicemen of Armed Forces, Govt of India has introduced a new scholarship known as the Prime Minister's Scholarship Scheme from the Academic year 2006-07, paid out of National Defence Fund.

ELIGIBILITY

2. Persons eligible for the scholarship

- (a) Wards of ex-servicemen and their widows (below officer rank).
- (b) Wards of widows of ex-servicemen died in harness due to causes attributed to military service.
- (c) Widows of ex-servicemen died in harness.
- (d) The scheme is open only for widows and unmarried wards of ESM/widows. However, marriage/re-marriage at a subsequent date would not disqualify the awardee.

3. **Courses eligible for the Scholarship:** * First professional degree programme in engineering, medicine, dental, veterinary, MBA, MCA, Pharma, Nursing, B. Ed, M Ed, BPED, MP Ed, UG/PG in physiotherapy and Law etc. duly recognised by the respective government regulatory bodies, such as All India Council for Technical Education, Medical Council of India etc.

* Means only those who got admission in first year in the academic year 2006-07 and subsequently.

Note. Diploma course are not eligible. However PGDBM recognised by UGC as equal to MBA is eligible.

4. The scheme is open for courses mentioned above in recognised institutions irrespective of its location in the country vis-à-vis the residence/domicile of the wards of the ESM/widows.

ACADEMIC REQUIREMENT

5. At least 60% marks at the 10+2 level for the initial sanction. For renewal in subsequent years, 50% marks each year.

DURATION OF THE SCHOLARSHIP

6. Two to five years as approved by the concerned regulatory body for that programme.

AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP

7. The amount of scholarship would be as follows:

- (a) Rs.1250/- per month for boys. (Paid Annually)
- (b) Rs. 1500/- per month for girls. (Paid Annually)

HOW TO APPLY .

8. Every year advertisement, inviting application from the eligible wards/widows of ESM, will be given in the month of May/Jun in the national dailies and other leading Vernacular news papers.
9. The broucher –cum- application forms are to be downloaded from the website: dgrindia.com under the heading Kendriya Sainik Board at Serial DGR No 27.
10. Incase of difficulties in down loading the application, it can be obtained from KSB by sending a demand draft for Rs 30/- in favour of secretary KSB payable at Delhi.
11. The applicant is to fillup the application, strictly, as per the instr given in the broucher. He is to ensure that all the requisite documents are attached alongwith the application as per the checklist.
12. All queries please contact :-
- Joint Director Training and Scholarship
KSB, MoD, West Block –IV Wing -V
New Delhi – 110066
Tele - 011 26715250
E-mail - pm_scholarship@yahoo.co.in

Note. All incomplete application will be rejected.

13. The payment of scholarship will be granted after the successful completion of each academic year, as per the percentages mentioned in the academic requirement.

-
-
-
-
-
-

Note:

The amount of scholarship including any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source will not exceed the total amount of scholarship available under this scheme.

All students are to open Bank account in the banks with the Electronic Transfer facility (E transfer) from any bank in New Delhi. This would facilitate error free transfer of the scholarship money and avoid delay in receipt. The detail of the bank account is to be intimated to the KSB, in the application form.

RENEWAL OF SCHOLARSHIP

14. Once the scholarship is awarded, the candidate is required to apply for renewal of scholarship for the subsequent year in the prescribed proforma, (attached with brochure). A certificate from the College/Institute indicating that the candidate continues to study in the subject course and State of Marks indicating the percentage is a mandatory requirement. The

details of the students would also be verified by the KSB through the RSB/ZSBs.

-

CHAPTER - 8

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CONCESSIONS AND BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO WAR WIDOWS/WAR DISABLED AND RETIRED/SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL

1. **Educational Concessions.** Education concessions which were till now admissible to the children of Armed Forces personnel killed/missing or permanently disabled in 1962, 1965, 1971 wars, Op PAWAN and MEGHDOOT have now been extended to the children of the Armed Forces personnel killed/declared missing or permanently disabled during all post MEGHDOOT operations in India and abroad including Counter Insurgency operations, vide GOI, MOD letter No.9(1)/703/Edu Concessions/D(Res) dated 06 Aug 03. (Copy of the letter and procedure for claim including the proforma is available under **important reference letter** at page No 205)
2. Claims for reimbursement of above concessions in case of eligible children studying in govt recognized public/private institutes were being admitted by AG's Branch, Army HQ whereas claims for children studying in Central/State Govt institutes were being admitted by respective institutes out of the grants received from States. Consequent to issue of revised policy letter cited above all claims will now be submitted to Ceremonial & Welfare Dte/CW-3, AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi – 110 011 for reimbursement.
3. **Admission into MBBS/BDS Colleges.** At present 25-29 seats in MBBS and one seat in BDS (subject to allotment by Min of Health) as Central Govt. nominee are available through KSB for wives/widows and wards of categories of Defence personnel in the following order of priority:-
 - (a) Killed in action.
 - (b) Disabled in action and boarded out from service.
 - (c) Died while in service with death attributable to military service.
 - (d) Disabled in service and boarded out with disability attributable to military service.
 - (e) Gallantry Award/Distinguished Service Awards.
4. **Priority allotment of seats in IITs.** A joint entrance examination is conducted every year by the six IITs for admission to the IITs at Mumbai, Delhi, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Madras and Banaras Hindu University Institute of Technology and Roorkee. Two seats in each of the above institutes are earmarked for preferential allotment for choice of stream children of the Defence/Para Military Force Personnel killed or permanently disabled in action. Such candidates are however, required to qualify in the joint entrance examination.

-

-

Travel

-

5. **Rail Travel Concession.** Govt. of India have announced free rail travel in I-Class/II-AC

Class to the recipients of PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC, Kirti Chakra, VrC and Shourya Chakra and the widows of posthumous winners of these Gallantry Awards alongwith a companion. (Ministry of Railways letter No. E (W) 96PS 5-6/22 dated 23 Feb 96). The same facilities available through Railway authorities.

6. 75 percent concession in rail fare for travel in II Class is available to war widows including those of IPKF and Kargil casualties. This concession can be availed on production of the I-Card issued by the KSB.

7. **Air Travel Concession.** Following categories of personnel are eligible to the following concessions in fare for air travel in domestic flights of the Indian Airlines: -

- (a) 75% concession to Recipients of Gallantry Awards of class Class II & I viz. PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC and Kirti Chakra, Victoria Cross, George Cross, Distinguished Service cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross and George Medal.
- (b) 50% concession to Permanently war disabled officers who have been invalidated out of service and the dependent members of their families.
- (c) 50% concession to War widows of post Independence era.

CSD

8. **Canteen Facilities.** In accordance with Army Order AO 32/84, Ex-servicemen and their families and ex-Defence personnel with minimum 5 years of service are entitled to CSD (I) Canteen facilities available in units/establishments. Cadets/Recruits boarded out on medical grounds are also entitled to avail CSD facilities.

Telephone facilities

9. The following categories of subscribers are exempted from payment of Registration Charges and installation charges for priority telephones connection under Non-OYT/Special Category and are entitled to 50 percent concession in normal rental charges. However, Gallantry Award winners are entitled to full concession in normal rental charges. (Authority: Ministry of Communications (Deptt. of Telecom Services) letter No. 2-47/92-PHA dated 19 Mar 93, circular NO 7/2000 dated 13 Jun 2000 and 2.47/92 PHA dt 18 Sep 2000):-

- (a) Gallantry Award Winners in the three Services (PVC, Ashok Chakra, MVC, KC, VrC & SC).
- (b) War widows.
- (c) Disabled soldiers.

CHAPTER - 9

PENSIONARY BENEFITS ADMISSIBLE TO THE ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL AND THEIR FAMILIES

General

1. To maintain operational efficiency, the Armed Forces are required to maintain a youthful profile necessitating retirement of approximately 55,000 to 60,000 personnel every year. The Armed Forces personnel are granted pension since they are retired early at a younger age. The Government also recognizes their social, domestic and personal commitments at the comparatively young age of their retirement. In recognition to their needs, the Government takes a number of measures to rehabilitate them in civil life by providing re-employment as well as self-employment opportunities. Central Government has also undertaken various steps for the welfare of ex-servicemen and their families.

2. **Pensionary Benefits.** The Armed Forces Personnel are granted retiring/service pension on normal retirement/release from service on completion of the prescribed tenure. In case of disablement in non-battle casualty cases, disability pension is sanctioned on the recommendation of the appropriate medical authority. Personnel injured/wounded during war or war like operations, are granted a special pension known as War Injury Pension. The rates, terms and conditions for grant of these pensions are detailed in the following paragraphs.

3. **Retiring/Service Pension**

(a) **Officers**

- (i) Eligibility Minimum qualifying service required for earning retiring pension is 20 years (without weightage).
- (ii) Weightage 9 years for Captains to 3 years for Generals is added to the qualifying service for the purpose of pension.
- (iii) Pension formula: It is calculated at 50 % of the average emoluments drawn during the last 10 months' for 33 years qualifying service. For service less than 33 years, pension is proportionately reduced. The maximum limit of Retiring Pension is 50% of the highest pay applicable to the Armed Forces personnel.
- (iv) Commutation Pension 43% of the pension sanctioned is allowed to be commuted. of
- (v) Dearness Relief As admissible from time to time
- (vi) Retiring Gratuity The minimum period of qualifying service required for earning retiring gratuity is 10 years (without weightage). It is calculated at the rate of 1/2 a month's reckonable emoluments for each completed six months' period of

qualifying service subject to a maximum of Rs. 3.5 lakhs. For calculating gratuity, a uniform weightage of 5 years of added service is given to all ranks.

(vii) Leave encashment Upto 300 days

(b) PBORs

- (i) Eligibility Minimum qualifying service required for earning Service pension is 15 years (without weightage) (20 years in the case of NCs(E).
- (ii) Weightage Weightage of 5 added years of service is given for calculation of pension.
- (iii) Pension Formula Pension is calculated at 50 % of the reckonable emoluments for 33 years of qualifying service to be reduced proportionately for lesser period of qualifying service. Pension is calculated with reference to the maximum pay held for 10 months preceding retirement. The minimum amount of service pension admissible w.e.f 1.1.1996 is Rs. 1275/- per month.
- (iv) Commutation 45% of the pension sanctioned is allowed to be commuted.
- (v) Dearness Relief As admissible from time to time.
- (vi) Service Gratuity The minimum period of qualifying service required for earning service gratuity is 5 years (without weightage). Admissible at a uniform rate of half months reckonable emoluments for each completed 6 months period of qualifying service subject to a maximum of Rs. 3.5 lakhs.
- (vii) Leave encashment Up to 300 days

3. Benefits Admissible in Cases of Invalidment/Retirement on Account of injuries sustained in war or war like situations.

Personnel who sustain injuries in war or war like operations/counter-insurgency operations etc. are entitled to War Injury Pension and in cases of disablement on account of war injuries, the Armed Forces personnel are eligible to receive the pensionary benefits as under:-

(a) **Invalidment on account of war injury:** War Injury Pension consisting of service element and war injury element as under:-

(i) **Service element** - equal to retiring/serving pension to which the individual would have been entitled on the basis of his/her pay on the date of invalidment but counting service upto the date on which he/she would have retired in that rank in the normal course including weightage as admissible. There is no condition of minimum qualifying service for earning this element.

(ii) **War injury element** - equal to reckonable emoluments last drawn for 100% disablement. However, in no case the aggregate of service element and war injury element is to exceed last pay drawn. For lower percentage, war injury element is proportionately reduced.

(b) **Streamlining the procedure to be followed by Medical Boards:** The 5th Central Pay Commission vide para 164.10 had recommended that system of periodical review by the Resurvey Medical Board be abolished and the recommendation of the Medical Board be treated as final unless the individual himself asks for a review. The recommendation has been accepted in respect of injury cases. In respect of disease cases disabilities (not of permanent nature) there will be only one review of the percentage of disability by a Reassessment Board whose assessment will be final and for life unless the individual asks for a review. The review will be carried out by a Review Medical Board constituted by DGAFMS. The percentage of disability assessed by the Review Medical Board will be final. Necessary orders have been issued in this regard.

(i) **Calculation of war injury element.** The extent of disability or functional incapacity is determined as under for the purpose of computing war injury element in the cases of invalidment:-

(aa) Disability less than 50%	-50%
(ab) Disability between 50% and 75%	-75%
(ac) Disability between 76% and 100%	-100%

(ii) **Constant Attendance Allowance (CAA):-** Rs.600/- per month for 100% disablement on the recommendations of the Medical Board

(iii) **Retirement Gratuity.** Subject to a maximum of Rs.3.5 lakhs. It is calculated on the basis of reckonable emoluments on the date of invalidment but counting service upto the date on which the individual would have normally retired in that rank plus weightage as applicable (total not exceeding 33 years)

(c) **In cases of retention in service despite war injury and subsequent retirement.** Armed Forces personnel who are retained in service despite disability have an option either to draw lump-sum compensation in lieu of war injury element foregoing war injury element at the time of subsequent retirement/discharge or to draw war injury element at the time of retirement in addition to retiring/serving pension admissible on retirement/discharge.

Those who opt for lump-sum compensation are eligible to pensionary benefits as under: -

(i) **Serving/Retiring Pension**

(ii) **Lump-sum compensation** in lieu of war injury element for disablement of 20% or more for life, at the following rates (in cases arising on or after 1.1.1996):-

<u>Category</u>	<u>Rates for 100% disability to be reduced proportionately for lower %age</u>
Commissioned Officers	Rs. 5200/- per month
JCOs & equivalentents	Rs.3800/-per month
Other Ranks	Rs. 3100/- per month

Once the compensation for war injury element has been paid, there is no further entitlement on account of such a disability at the time of retirement/discharge. Those who opt for war injury element on subsequent retirement are eligible to receive war injury element on monthly basis at the rates mentioned above. No war injury element is payable for disability less than 20%.

(iii) **Constant Attendance Allowance (CCA)** - Rs. 600/- per month for 100% disablement on the recommendations of the Medical Board.

(iv) **Retirement Gratuity:** - Subject to a maximum of Rs. 3.5 lakhs. It is calculated on the basis of reckonable emoluments on the date of invalidment but counting service upto the date on which the individual would have retired in the normal course in that rank plus weightage of 5 years (but not exceeding 33 years).

Note: W.e.f. 1.1.1996, Armed Forces personnel sustaining disability due to acts of violence/attack by terrorists, anti-social elements, bomb blasts in public places or transport, indiscriminate shooting incidents etc. are entitled to the same pensionary benefits (i. e. Service element and retirement gratuity) as admissible to war injury cases on invalidment/retirement/discharge including lump-sum compensation in lieu of disability, as mentioned above, except that on invalidment they would be entitled

to disability element instead of war injury element. For lower percentage of disablement, this amount is proportionately reduced. However, in no case aggregate of service element and disability element shall be less than 80% of reckonable emoluments last drawn.

4. **Benefits in cases of retirement/invalidment with disability attributable to/aggravated by military service (non-battle casualty cases).** The disability pension is admissible subject to the condition that the disability on account which Armed Forces Personnel is invalided out is accepted as having occurred/aggravated by conditions of military service.

(a) **(In case of invalidment on account of disability attributable to or aggravated by military service, the individual is entitled to the pensionary benefits as under:-**

- (i) **Normal Retiring/Serving Pension** - for the length of service actually rendered plus the full weightage appropriate to the rank held at the time of invalidment. There is no condition of minimum qualifying service having been rendered for earning this element of pension, if otherwise due.
- (ii) **Disability element** - at the following rates (for 100% disability to be reduced proportionately for lower percentage: -

Commissioned officers	- Rs. 2600/- per month
JCOs & equivalentents	- Rs. 1900/-per month
Other Ranks	- Rs. 1550/-per month

Where permanent disability is not less than 60%, the disability pension (total of service element plus disability element) is not to be less than 60% of reckonable emoluments last drawn.

- (iii) The extent of disability or functional incapacity is determinable as under for the purpose of computing the disability element in cases of invalidment:-

Disability less than 50%	- 50%
Disability between 50% and 75%	- 75%
Disability between 76% and 100%	-100%

- (iv) **Constant Attendance Allowance (CAA):** - Rs. 600/-p.m. on the recommendations of the medical board.

- (v) **Leave encashment:** - Upto 300 days

(b) **Where an Armed Forces personnel is retained in service despite disability and retires/discharged on attaining the age of retirement or on completion of tenure. w.e.f. 1.1.1996. he/she is entitled to receive the following pensionary benefits:-**

- (i) **Retiring/Serving pension** - to be calculated at 50% of the average reckonable emoluments. The benefit of added years of service (weightage) which ranges from 9 years for Captain and below to 3 years for General is also given for calculating qualifying service. PBORs are given the benefit of 5 added years of service for determining qualifying service.
- (ii) **Retirement/Service Gratuity** - depending on the length of service subject to the maximum of Rs. 3.5 lakhs. For calculating gratuity a uniform weightage of 5 years is given to all ranks (total not exceeding 33 years)
- (iii) **Other benefits** - Leave encashment upto 300 days.
- (iv) **Disability element** - at the following rates effective from 1.1.96 (for 100% disability to be reduced proportionately for lesser degree of disability upto 20%):-

Commissioned officers - Rs. 2600/- per month
JCOs & equivalents - Rs. 1900/-per month
Other Ranks - Rs. 1550/- per month

Disability element is payable for disability actually assessed/accepted. No disability is payable for disability less than 20%.

(c) **Lump-sum compensation in lieu of disability element**

Where an individual is found to have a disability which is accepted at 20% or more for life but the individual is retained in service despite disability, he is paid a lump- sum compensation in lieu of disability element equal to the capitalized value of disability element on the basis of disability actually assessed (and not the disability computable in cases of invalidment). The rates of disability element for calculating capitalized value in cases arising on or after 1.1.96 are as under:-

Commissioned officers - Rs. 2600/- per month
JCOs & equivalents - Rs. 1900/-per month
Other Ranks - Rs. 1550/-per month

Once such compensation has been paid in lieu of disability element, there is no further entitlement on this count at the time of retirement.

5. **Benefits in the event of invalidment on account of disability neither attributable to nor aggravated by military service (invalid pension)**

- (a) **Eligibility Conditions** - Invalid Pension is admissible where an individual is invalidated out of Military service with a disability neither attributable to nor aggravated by military service, if the service actually rendered is 10 years or more. Invalid gratuity is paid when the service rendered is less than 10 years.
- (b) **Rates**
- (i) **Invalid Pension:-** Amount equal to the service element of disability pension that would have been admissible in case the causes were attributable to or aggravated by military service.
- (ii) **Invalid Gratuity:-** $\frac{1}{2}$ a month's reckonable emoluments for each six monthly period of qualifying service

6. **Family Pensions** The families of the Armed Forces personnel are granted family pension on the death of a Service personnel/pensioner. Family pensions are of three kinds, namely, Liberalized Family Pension, Special Family Pension and Ordinary Family Pension. The eligibility and conditions under which these pensions are granted are mentioned below:-

(a) **Liberalized family Pension (LFP)**

- (i) **Eligibility:** The families of the Armed Forces personnel killed in war or war like operations, counter insurgency operations or in an encounter with or in incident involving armed hostiles, terrorists/ extremists, anti-social elements etc, are entitled to the Liberalized Family Pension. Presently, it is admissible as under:-
- (ii) **Widow:** Liberalized Family Pension equal to the reckonable emoluments last drawn by the deceased is payable to the widow in the case of officers and to the nominated heir in the case of PBORs until death or disqualification. Wef 1.1.96 in case of remarriage of the widow, full-liberalized family pension continues to be admissible to her if she continues to support the children or has no children. If she does not support children after remarriage, ordinary family pension at 30% to widow and special family pension at 60% to eligible children are admissible.
- (iii) **Children:** If the personnel is not survived by widow but is survived by child/children only, all children together are eligible to liberalized family pension at the rate equal to 60% of reckonable emoluments last drawn by the deceased. LFP is paid to the senior most eligible child till he/she attains the age of 25 years or upto the date of his/her marriage whichever is earlier and thereafter the LFP is passed on to the next eligible child w.e.f. 1.1.96, in the case of eligible child is physically or mentally handicapped and unable to earn livelihood, LFP is admissible for life. Widowed/divorced daughters upto the age of 25 years or marriage whichever is earlier

has been included in the definition of family for the purpose of Liberalized Family Pension.

(iv) **Parents:** Where an officer dies as a bachelor or as a widower without children, dependent pension is admissible to parents without reference to their pecuniary circumstances at the rate of 75% of the LFP for both parents and @of 60% for a single parent.

(b) **Special Family Pension (SFP)**

(i) **Eligibility.** Admissible in case of death of a personnel on account of causes attributable to or aggravated by military service

(ii) **Rate.** Special Family Pension is admissible at the uniform rate of 60% of reckonable emoluments last drawn by the deceased, subject to a minimum of Rs. 2,550/- irrespective whether widow has children or not (in cases arising on or after 1.1.96). W.e.f. 1.1.96, in case the eligible child is physically or mentally handicapped and unable to earn livelihood, SFP is admissible for life. Widowed/divorced daughters upto the age of 25 years or marriage whichever is earlier has been included in the definition of family for the purpose of Special Family Pension. Families of SSCOs and ECOs who die under circumstances attributable to military service shall also be entitled to special family pension.

(c) **Special Family Pension on Remarriage of Widow:-** Special Family Pension on remarriage of widow, is regulated as follows:-

Commissioned Officers

(i) If she has child/children: -

(aa) If she continues to support Full Special Family Pension to continue to children after remarriage to widow.

(ab) If she does not support Ordinary Family (OFP) children after remarriage equal to 30% of emoluments

Last drawn to the re- married widow; 50% of the Special Family Pension to the eligible children.

(ii) If widow has no children Full Special Family Pension to continue to widow.

PBOR

(i) If Special Family Pension is sanctioned to the Widow: Same provisions as applicable to officers.

(ii) Where first life award is sanctioned to parents:

(aa) If widow continues to support 50% of SFP to parents Child (ren) after remarriage 50% of SFP to widows. Or has no issues.

(ab) If widow does not support Full SFP to parents children after re-marriage Ordinary Family but the children are supported by Pension to widow. the parents

(ac) If children are not 50% of SFP to supported either by the parents 50% SFP to re-married re-married widow eligible children. Or the parents Ordinary Family Pension to widow

(ad) On death or Full SFP to widow disqualification of parents and the widow supports the children or has no issues

(ae) On death or Full SFP to eligible disqualification of parents children. and the widow does not Ordinary Family to support the children widow

(iii) **Death Gratuity.** subject to a maximum of Rs. 3.5 lakhs

(iv) **Ex-gratia payment.** Rs. 5 lakhs in cases of death due to accidents including accidents to the service aircraft occurring on or after 1.8.97.

(v) **Other Benefits.** Leave encashment upto a maximum of 300 days.

(d) **Ordinary Family Pension (OFP)**

(i) **Eligibility:** Families of personnel who die during service for causes neither attributable to nor aggravated by service, or after retirement with pension, are eligible to ordinary family pension.

(ii) **Rate of Pension:** With effect from 1.1.96 OFP is admissible at a uniform rate of 30% of reckonable emoluments last drawn subject to a maximum of 30% of the highest pay applicable to Armed Forces Personnel. The minimum amount of Family Pension is Rs.1275/- per month.

Notes:

(i) Past family pensioners are entitled to get at least 30% of the minimum of the revised pay scale introduced w.e.f. 1.1.96 for the rank in the case of Officers and rank and group in the case of PBORs.

(ii) If the deceased personnel had rendered 7 years or more service, the family is given OFP at the double the rate for the first 7 years or upto the time when the deceased would have reached the age of 67 years whichever is earlier. The amount of enhanced family pension is not to exceed 50% of the emoluments or the Retiring pension if the death takes place after retirement but before 67 years of age.

(iii) With effect from 1.1.98, OFP is admissible also to parents who were wholly dependant on the Armed Forces personnel provided the deceased had left behind neither a widow nor a child and widowed/divorced daughter till she attains the age of 25 years or up to the date of her re-marriage whichever is earlier. The income criteria is that their earning should not be more than Rs.2550/- per month. This benefit is admissible w.e.f. 1.1.98 also in cases where death of Armed Forces personnel occurred prior to 1.1.96.

7. Ex-Gratia Award in the Event of Death While Performing Military Duty.

In addition to Liberalized Family Pension/Special Family Pension, ex-gratia payment to the family of a deceased Armed Forces personnel is admissible as under in the event of death occurring on or after 01.8.1997:-

- | | |
|--|--|
| (a) Death occurring due to accidents in the course of performance of duties | - Rs.5.00 lakhs. |
| (b) Death occurring in the course of performance of duties attributable to acts of violence by terrorists, anti-social elements etc. | - Rs.5.00 lakhs |
| (c) Death occurring during (i) border skirmishes and (ii) action against militants, terrorists, extremists etc. | - Rs.7 .50 lakhs |
| (d) Death occurring during enemy action in international war or such like engagements which are specifically notified by the MOD. | - Earlier Rs. 7.50 lakhs
increased to
Rs.10 lakhs
W.e.f. 1.5.1999 |

Revision of Pension

8. (a) Revision of Pension of Pre-1.1.96 Pensioners/Family Pensioners

The Fifth Central Pay Commission recommended that total parity may be brought

between the pre 1.1.86 and post 1.1.86 retirees, by notional fixation of pay of pre 1.1.1986 retirees in the post. 1.1.86 scales of pay and refixing of pension of all pre 1.1.1986 retirees on basis of their notional fixation of pay. This recommendation of Fifth Central Pay Commission has been implemented by the Government and total parity has been achieved between pre 1.1.1986 retirees and those, who retired between 1.1.1986 and 31.12.1995.

The Government have also accepted the concept of 'Modified Parity' which stipulates that the consolidated pension shall not be less than 50% of the minimum of the new pay scale, as revised by Government, based on Fifth Central Pay Commission. This will be with reference to the post held by the pensioner, at the time of retirement.

(b) Revision of Disability Pension/Special Family Pension/Liberalised Family Pension/War Injury Pension etc. in respect of Pre-1996 Armed Forces Pensioners

The 5th Central Pay Commission though recommended the consolidation and revision of Ordinary Family pension in respect of past family pensioners, it is silent about the revision of Special/Liberalized Family Pension. The issue of revision of Disability Pension/War Injury Pension/Special Family Pension/Liberalized Family Pension etc. in respect of pre- 1.1.96 Armed Forces Pensioners was considered in consultation with Deptt. of Pension and Pensioners Welfare and Ministry of Finance and orders were issued by Ministry of Defence for revision of Disability Pension/Special Family Pension/Liberalized Family Pension /War Injury Pension etc. in respect of pre-1996 Armed Forces pensioners vide letter No. PC 1(2)/97/D(Pen-C), dated 16.5.2001. In accordance with the provisions contained in the letter dated 16.5.2001, while for the widows who were in receipt of Liberalized Family Pension (LFP), irrespective of the date of award, the consolidated pension shall be not less than the reckonable emoluments calculated on the minimum pay in the revised scale of pay introduced w.ef 1.1.96 of the rank, rank and group(in the case of PBORs) held by the deceased personnel at the time of death, for the special family pensioners, the consolidated pension, shall not be less than 60% of the minimum pay in the revised scale of pay introduced w.e.f. 1.1.96 of the rank, rank and group (in the case of PBORs) held by the deceased personnel at the time of death, subject to a minimum of Rs. 2550/- p.m. The rates of Disability Pension, War Injury Pension (except invalidment cases), Constant Attendant Allowance as applicable to post 96 pensioners have also been extended to pre 96 pensioners in receipt of Disability Pension, War Injury Pension, Constant Attendant Allowance etc. w.ef 1.1.96.

9. **Grant of ex-gratia to reservists.** On the recommendations of 5th CPC, Government order has been issued on 29.12.2000 for grant of ex-gratia to reservists. As per the Govt. letter ex-gratia of Rs. 600/- per month plus dearness relief applicable from time to time has been granted to the reservists who were discharged prior to 1.4.1968 and fulfilling other laid down conditions. The ex-gratia will be payable w.e.f. 1.11.97.

10. **Double Family Pension.** With effect from 27th July, 2001 family pension admissible under the employees Pension Scheme 1995 and the Family Pension Scheme 1971 has been allowed in addition to the family pension to the Armed Forces personnel under the relevant Pension Regulations.

11. **Dearness Relief to Ex-servicemen on Re-employment.** Payable on full pension including commuted portion if any as per the rates notified by the Govt from time to time. The details of various categories are given as under:-

- (a) **PSU Absorbees:** - Dearness Relief is payable at par with other pensioners.
- (b) **Re-employed pensioners:** - (i) Payable w.e.f. 18.07.97 provided pay on re-employment is fixed at the minimum of the pay of the post in which re-employed and full military pension was ignored for fixation of re-employed pay and was not re-employed in group 'A' post. (ii) Re-employed Group A pensioners are also not entitled to Dearness Relief.
- (c) **Family Pensioners:** - Payable from 18.07.97 irrespective of employment.

12. **Retirement Gratuity**

- (a) **Eligibility.** Minimum qualifying service is 5 years for all.
- (b) **Weightage in qualifying service.**

5 years in voluntary retirement cases.	5 years in all cases of Commissioned officers & PBORs.
--	--
- (c) **Formula for Retirement Gratuity.** Payable in lump-sum @ 1/4th of emoluments for every six monthly period of service subject to maximum of 16.5 time of emoluments and further subject to maximum ceiling of 3.5 lakhs.

IMPROVEMENT IN THE PENSION OF PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK (PBOR)

12. Government of India, Ministry of Defence (Deptt of Ex-Servicemen Welfare) vide letter No. 14(3)/2004-D (Pen/Sers) Vol.III dated 01 Feb 06 have conveyed that Group of Ministers (GOM) was constituted by the Government in January 2005 to look into the issue of One Rank One Pension. After detailed deliberations on the various aspects, GOM felt that the demand for 'One Rank One Pension' cannot be agreed to, there is a justification for improving the pensionary benefits of the PBOR, particularly the three lowest ranks.

13. Finally, GOM unanimously recommended that the pension of pre-1.1.1996 retiree PBOR may be revised with reference to the maximum of post-1.1.1996 pay scales. In addition, the weightage of Sepoy, Naik and Havildar ranks for past as well as future retirees be increased to 10, 8 and 6 years respectively subject to a maximum qualifying service of 30 years. The benefit would be given only in respect of service pension. These orders are effective from 1.1.2006. No arrears are to be given. The following have been added to previous pension orders :-

- (a) With effect from 1.1.2006, the weightage for the purpose of calculations of

Pension for past as well as future retirees PBOR of Sepoy, Naik and Havildar ranks and their equivalent ranks in the Navy and Air Force, will be given weightage of 10 years, 8 years and 6 years respectively, subject to maximum qualifying service of 30 years. However, in case a person is already getting more than 30 years qualifying service with the existing weightage of 5 years, he would continue getting that and there will be no enhancement of weightage in his case. The pension of past retirees would be recalculated accordingly.

(b) With effect from 1.1.2006, pension of pre-1.1.1996 retirees in all ranks of PBOR in Army, Navy and Air Force for 33 years of qualifying service shall not be less than 50% of the maximum pay in the revised scales of pay introduced with effect from 1.1.1996 including 50% of highest classification allowance, if any, of the rank and group held continuously for 10 months preceding retirement subject to a minimum pension of Rs. 1913/- per month. Such pension shall be reduced pro-rata where the pensioner has less than the maximum qualifying service for full pension that is 33 years.

CHAPTER - 10

MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSIONS

Concessions to Gallantry/Non-Gallantry Award Winners

1. The States/UTs have extended from time to time the benefit of cash awards, annuity and monetary grant in lieu of land to the winners of Gallantry and non-Gallantry awards. The rates of cash award/ annuity/monetary grant award winners are given in Appendix 'L'. Each state has set of pre-conditions for grant of these benefits.
2. **Procedure for applying for Cash Award etc.** The following documents are required to be submitted by the winners of Gallantry/Non-Gallantry Award winners through Service HQs (DDG Welfare, Army HQ; DESA, NHQ and DPS, Air HQ) to Directorate, Department of Sainik Welfare of the concerned State/UT:-
3. Application in triplicate containing the following information is required to be submitted:-
 - (a) Rank, Name, Number, Branch/Trade of the applicant.
 - (b) Unit where serving.
 - (c) Permanent Home Address.
 - (d) Address given at the time of joining service.
 - (e) Nature of award.
 - (f) Date of award.
 - (g) Authority for award (Notification No. of the Gazette of India).
 - (h) Copy of citation.
4. **Monetary Allowance attached to various Gallantry Awards.** The rates are as under

(Authority Ministry of Defence letter No 3(8)/98/D(Ceremonials) dated 18 Mar 99 and 19 Apr 99) :-

	Rates (per month)
Param Vir Chakra	Rs. 1500/-
Ashok Chakra	Rs. 1400/-
Maha Vir Chakra	Rs. 1200/-
Kirti Chakra	Rs. 1050/-
Vir Chakra	Rs. 850/-
Shaurya Chakra	Rs. 750/-
Sena/Nao Sena/Vayu Sena Medal(Gallantry)	Rs 250/-
Indian Order of Merit	Rs. 350/-
Indian Order of Merit Class I	Rs. 300/-
Indian Order of Merit Class II	Rs. 200/-
Distinguished Service Cross	Rs. 200/-
Military Cross	Rs. 200/-
Distinguished Flying Cross	Rs. 200/-
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal	Rs. 200/-
Military Medal	Rs. 90/-
Indian Distinguished Service Medal	Rs. 70/-
Distinguished Flying Medal	Rs. 50/-

Note: Each Bar to the decoration will carry the same amount of monetary allowance admissible to the original award.

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

CHAPTER - 11

WELFARE SCHEMES/CONCESSIONS FROM SERVICE HQs TO SERVICE PERSONNEL/ESM, WIDOWS AND DEPENDENTS

ARMY HEADQUARTERS

1. Benefits to Ex-Servicemen (Superannuated /Boarded Out)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(a) Service Pension	As per rules	CDA (P), Allahabad
(b) Commutation of Pension	45% of Basic Pension	CDA (P), Allahabad
(c) Retirement Gratuity	Length of service	CDA (P), Allahabad
(d) Final Settlement of Accounts		PAO/CDA (O).
(e) AFPP/DSOP Fund	As per contribution	PAO/CDA (O)
(f) Leave Encashment	As applicable	PAO/CDA (O)
(g) Army Group Insurance Maturity	As per contribution	AGI Dte
(h) Extended Insurance upto age of 75 years	AGI Dte	
(j) Medical care under Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS) for life to soldier, Spouse, dependent parents and un-employed children upto the age of 25 years.		Stn HQ

2. Benefits : Disabled Soldiers Invalidated/Boarded Out of Service. In addition to benefits mentioned at Para 1 above, following benefits are applicable for disabled soldiers invalidated/boarded out of service: _

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(a). <u>Ex-Gratia</u>		
(i) <u>National Defence Fund for OP Vijay (Kargil)</u>		
(aa) More than 75% disability	-Rs 6.00 lacs	
(ab) More than 50% upto 75% disability	-Rs 4.50 lacs	AG's Br (R&W)

Sec)

(ac) Less or upto 50% disability -Rs 3.00 lacs

(Auth : Army HQ letter No B/46981/NDF/AG/CW-7 dt 03 Sep 99)

(ii) Disabled soldiers (BC) of all operations wef 01 May 99 "Excluding OP VIJAY (K)" invalided/boarded out/ prematurely released from service in low med category

One time grant of Rs 1.00 lac

AG's Br R&W Sec)

(Auth : Army HQ letter No B/46897/AG/ACWF(K) dt 27 Oct 99)

- (b) Service Pension with Depending on Disability Element percentage of Allahabad disability CDA (P)
- (c) Army Group Insurance (AGI) Depends upon disability percentage but not less than 20 percent. AGI Dte
- (d) AGI Maturity As per contribution AGI Dte
- (e) Education Scholarship Re-imburement of tuition fee, hostel charges, transport charges, books upto Rs 250/-, cost of uniform and clothing upto Rs 250/-. AG/CW-3

(Auth : Govt of India, Min of Def letter No 9(i)703/Edn Concession/D (Res) dated 06 Aug 2003)

3. **Benefits NOKs : Battle Casualties (Fatal).** In addition to benefits as enumerated above following benefits are applicable to NOKs of Battle Casualties (fatal): -

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount Entitled</u>	<u>Processed by</u>
(a) Ex-Gratia (Central)	Officers	PBOR
(i) 15 Aug 47 to 19 Aug 93 *	Nil	Nil
(ii) 20 Aug 93 to 30 Apr 95 *	Rs 1.00 lac	Rs 1.00 Lac CDA(P) Allahbad
(iii) 01 May 95 to 31 Jul 97 *	Rs 2.00 lacs	Rs 2.00 lacs
(iv) 01 Aug 97 to onwards *	Rs 5.00 lacs	Rs 7.50 lacs Rs 7.50
(All Operations other than OP VIJAY(Kargil)	(Death due to Enemy/ANE action) Rs 5.00 lacs	

lacs

(Death attributed to Mil Service) } --do--

(v) 01 May 99 – 31 Oct 99 Rs 10.00 lacs Rs 10.00 lacs
(OP VIJAY (Kargil) only)

(Auth : Govt of India letter No 20(1)/98/D(Pay-Services) dt 15 Oct 1999)

(vi) National Defence Fund Rs 5.00 lacs (Dwelling Unit)
(OP VIJAY (Kargil) only) Rs 2.00 lacs (Parent Assistance) AG's Br
Rs 2.00 lacs (Children Education (R & W) sec
Assistance)

*All BC's from 15 Aug 47 upto 30 Apr 99 have been given Rs 1.00 lac from NDF(BC) /ACWF.

(Auth : Army HQ SOP letter No B/46981/NDF/AG/CW-7 dt 03 Sep 1999)

- (b) Death Gratuity Length of service CDA (P), Allahabad
- (c) Liberalised Family Pension Last pay drawn CDA (P), Allahabad
- (d) Army Group Insurance Rs 10.00 lacs for Offrs AGI Dte
(AGI) Rs 5.00 lacs for PBOR
(From 01 Sep 03)
- (e) AWWA Rs 5000/- Central AWWA
Association (Married soldiers
only)
- (f) Army Offrs Benevolent Rs 50,000/- AG's Br (CW-8)
(Officers Only)
- (g) Army Central Welfare Fund Rs 30,000/- AG's Br (R&W Sec)

(Auth – Army HQ letter No B/45401/AG/R&W dt 29 Mar 2001)

(h) **Other Concessions:** -

(i) Govt married accommodation for 2 years at Govt rates which is extendable to 3 years in exceptional cases **(Auth – Govt of India, Ministry of Defence letter No 13(40)/97/D (Q&C) dated 16 Aug 99)**.

(ii) Reservation of seats in professional institutes.

(iii) **Housing** 3% reservation by AWHO.

4. **Benefits NOK : Physical Casualties**

(a) **Terminal Benefits When Death is Attributable to Military Service.** In

addition the benefits as applicable to the ex-servicemen on normal discharge from service shown at Para 3 above, the following benefits for 'Physical Casualties' when death is attributable to Military Service are provided, are as under:-

- (i) Ex –gratia of Rs 5.00 lac by Central Govt only in event of death in field areas (**Auth : Govt of India, Ministry of Defence letter No 20(I)/98/D (Pay/Services) dt 22 Sep 1998**).
- (ii) Death cum retirement gratuity based on length of service.
- (iii) Special family pension (60% of last pay drawn by the deceased).
- (iv) Ex-gratia grant of Rs 30,000/- to NOK of deceased soldiers from ACWF (**Auth – Army HQ letter No B/45401/AG/R&W dt 29 Mar 2001**).
- (v) Govt married accommodation for 2 years which is extendable to 3 years in exceptional cases.

(b) **Terminal Benefits when Death is Not Attributable to Military Service.**
Benefits provided to Physical Casualties when death is not attributable to Military Service are as under :-

- (i) Benefits as mentioned at Para 3 (a) to (d), (f),(g) and Para 6(a) (ii), (iv) to (ix).
- (ii) Ordinary family pension as per rules.

Eligibility of Soldiers/NOK of Soldiers Boarded Out due to Injury Sustained between 15 Aug 1947 to 30 Apr 1999 for Grant Out of Army Central Welfare Fund (ACWF)

5. Soldiers who were boarded out of service due to injury sustained during various military operations between 15 Aug 1947 to 30 Apr 1999 are eligible for one time grant of Rs. One lakh each from the Army Central Welfare Fund. In case the soldier is not alive, the grant will be paid to the nominated NOK of the deceased disabled soldier. The grant will not be payable to other legal heirs/family members.

Payment of One Time Grant Out of ACWF to Disabled Soldiers Invalidated/ Boarded Out of Service in Low Medical Category without Completing their Terms of Engagement due to Injuries Sustained in Military Operations w.e.f. 01 May 1999

6. The disabled soldiers (Battle Casualties) who were either boarded/invalidated out of service in low medical category without completing their terms of engagement due to injuries

sustained in various military operations wef 01 May 1999 (**other than OP VIJAY KARGIL**) will be eligible for a one time grant of Rs. One lakh out of ACWF. Those soldiers boarded/invalided out who have already received a grant of ACWF based on their disability percentage will receive a grant equal to the difference between Rs. One lakh and the grant already paid to them.

7. The disabled soldiers (Battle Casualties) who sustained injuries in various Military Operations after 01 May 1999 and are retained in service will continue to get a grant out of ACWF based on their disability percentage, as per the existing policy.

Ex-Gratia Compensation to the Soldiers Invalided Out of Service due to Battle Injury in Op Vijay (Kargil)

8. Ex-Gratia amount for the soldiers, who are invalided/boarded out of service due to battle injury without completing terms and condition of service and not on own request, will be paid following ex-gratia amount based on percentage of disability :-

<u>Percentage of Disability</u>	<u>Amount of Ex-Gratia</u>
(a) 50% or less	Rs. 3 lakhs
(b) 75% or less out but more than 50%	Rs. 4.5 Lakhs
(c) More than 75%	Rs. 6 Lakhs

Payment of One Time Grant Out of ACWF to NOK of All Personnel who Die in Harness after 01 Apr 2001

9. NOK of all personnel who die in harness after 01 Apr 2001 will be paid a one time grant of Rs.30000/- from ACWF.

Army Welfare Corpuses

10. Under mentioned Corpuses have been opened by industrial houses to provide financial assistance to war widows, disabled boarded out soldiers and their dependents. Various corpuses which provide financial assistance such as education scholarship, mobility equipment, self employment, daughter's marriage and medical treatment are:-

- (a) Indian Express (Madurai) Limited.
- (b) Hindustan Lever Limited.
- (c) Confederation of Indian Industries.
- (d) National Dairy Development Board.
- (e) New Delhi Television Limited.
- (f) Gem & Jewellery National Relief Foundation.
- (g) Rotary Club of Delhi South Suburban.
- (h) India Development And Relief Fund.
- (j) Mahindra & Mahindra Limited.
- (k) Pepsico.

- (l) The Times of India.
- (m) Coca- Cola.
- (n) Shri SK Bali Memorial Corpus.
- (o) FICCI Shradhanjali Jawan Trust.
- (p) Tata Group.

Ser No	Scheme	Applicable to	Documents (attested copies only)
(a)	Education Scholarship	Children of Soldiers who died in harness from Class I onwards	Mark sheet of last class passed, Certificate from Principal where currently studying. Receipt of tuition fees deposited in original
(b)	Mobility Eqpt	Disabled soldiers	Quotations & Medical Documents
(c)	Self Employment	War Widows & Boarded out War Disabled soldiers	Project Report, Undertaking Certificate for utilisation of fund within one year.
(d)	Daughter's Marriage	Widows, Boarded out Disabled Soldiers and Ex-servicemen	Date/Place of marriage, Certificate by Gram Panchayat, Wedding Card & family particulars
(e)	Medical Treatment	Widows, Boarded out Disabled Soldiers and Ex-servicemen	Assistance from AGI/KSB. Medical case sheet, Bills/estimate of Hospital.

11. **Various Scheme = Corpus** Details of various schemes for which financial assistance is available are as under: -

12.

Details of Corpus Fund Utilisation (Ex-Servicemen).

Details	BC/PC (In Rupees)	Others (In Rupees)	Remarks
<i>MOB EQPT</i>			
• Artificial Limb			
• Below Knee (each limb)	50000	50000	
• Above Knee (each limb)	100000	100000	
• Mod Auto Scooter	50000	50000	
• Wheel Chair	50000	50000	
<i>MISC</i>			
• Self Training	20000	-	Only BC
• Self Employment	50000	-	Only BC
• Penury	20000	20000	
• Marriage	30000	30000	
• Medical Treatment	30000	30000	
• Agro Based Ventures	25000	-	Only BC

13. **Education**

--	--	--	--

SI No	Details	PC (Rupees) per annum	Servicemen (Rupees) per annum	Remarks
1	Class I to V	5000	600	SAO 2/S/2003
2	Class VI to XII	5000	800/5000 From Coca-Cola for Class X to XII	
3	Graduation	10000	1500	
4	Post Graduation	15000	2600	
5	Professional	Tuition fee + 5000 (Max 40000)	10000	

14. ESM/Pensioners are presently not authorised treatment in MH as a right, they are only entitled i.e. subject to availability of bed space, doctors and medicines. By joining the ECHS scheme, they become authorised category. The only difference is that his/her initial out patient handling/treatment will be by the ECHS polyclinic rather than the staff surgeon at MH. In case the ESM requires further reference/treatment, it can be provided to him in the nearest MH or can be referred to an empanelled civil hospital of the patient's choice. ECHS treatment philosophy is out patient treatment by polyclinics and in-patient treatment by MH (subject to availability) and from empanelled hospital in the station.

Award of Educational Scholarship to children of Armed Forces personnel of Nepal serving in the Armed Forces of India and killed/declared missing/permanently disabled in action – studying in various educational institutes in Nepal

15. Educational concession to the children of Armed Forces personnel killed/declared missing/permanently disabled in 1962, 65, 71 wars, OP PAWAN, OP Meghdoot, all post MEGHDOOT operations including Counter Insurgency Operations in both India and abroad was extended recently, and the same will also now be applicable to the children of above category of personnel of Nepal serving in the Armed Forces of India. Children studying in various educational institutes in Nepal, which are recognized by the Govt of Nepal will be deemed as recognized by the Govt of India.

(Authority: Govt of India letter No.B/44601/Nepal/Edn Concession/D (Res) dt 26 Feb 2004)

Exemption from paying Toll Tax

16. Members of regular Defence Forces, whether on or off duty are exempted from paying toll tax. A complaint in this regard was filed before Punjab Human Rights Commission at Chandigarh that under Indian Tolls (Army and Air Force) Act, 1901, serving Defence personnel cannot be charged toll tax whether he is on duty or not. The complaint was referred to Ministry of Law & Justice, which indicated that Indian Toll (Army and Air Force) Act, 1901 is a special Act which overrides general Acts such as National Highways Acts, 1956 and all Govt as well as private vehicles of the Officers, Soldiers and Airman of regular Defence Forces are exempted from paying toll tax irrespective of whether they are on duty or not.

(Authority : Ministry of Road Transport & Highway letter No. NH-12037/278/2003/

17. **Addresses and telephone numbers of various Welfare Agencies.** Contact information of various Welfare Agencies is given as under.

Deputy Director General (Welfare)

279A, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO
New Delhi – 110011

Telephone : 2301-8112 Tele Fax : 2379-2382

Rehabilitation & Welfare Section

153 Kashmir House, Rajaji Marg, Army HQ DHQ PO
New Delhi – 110011

Director : 23794985 Telephone 2301-8338 Fax : 2379-4377

E-mail : randwsection@sify.com

Director MP5

87, Second Floor, Wing VII, West Block 3
RK Puram, New Delhi – 110056

Telephone : 2337-5475, 2619-5662 Fax : 2610-6329

Army Group Insurance

AGI Bhawan, Rao Tula Ram Marg, New Delhi – 110057

Col Coord: 2614-2369, Director Claims: 2614-5709

Exchange: 2614-2749, 2615-1031

Assistant Director Claims: 2614-2897, Fax: 2614-8471

CDA (P) Allahabad

Telephone: (0532)-2622618, 2622698, 2622699

Fax (0532)-2621549

Quarter Master General's Branch

(Retention of government accommodation)

438, 'B' Wing, Sena Bhavan, Army HQ, DHQ PO

New Delhi – 110011 (**Telephone: 2337-5237, 2337-5238**)

Army Officers Benevolent Fund

279A, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO, New Delhi

Tele Fax: 2379-2382

Army Wives Welfare Association

210, South Block, Army HQ, DHQ PO, New Delhi – 110 001

Telephone: 2301-8183 Fax: 2301-8183

Army Welfare Education Society

153 Kashmir House, Rajaji Marg

New Delhi – 110011

Director: 2301-8702 Tele Fax: 2301-8363, 2337-2938

E-mail: cw9@rediffmail.com

Army Placement Agency

West Block III, RK Puram, New Delhi

Telephone: 26186075, 26100241

SAINIK ARAMGAH AT RLY STN:

There are 17 Sainik Aramgahs open to all ranks of the three Services, GREF pers, Ex-Servicemen and TA personnel. The Details of stations where presently Aramgahs exist are as below:-

S.N.	Station	Officers		JCOs		OR		Whom to Contact (Fmn) and Tele No
		Single (Rs.15/- per day)	Family (Rs.20 per day)	Single (Rs.10/- per day)	Family (Rs.12/- per day)	Single (Rs.2/ per day)	Family (Rs.5/- per day)	
(a)	Delhi Junction	26 + 02 VIP	08	21	14	146	30	HQ 21 MC Gp-23963265 (O), 23977308(O)
(b)	New Delhi	20	-	20	-	80	10	HQ 21 MC Gp-23611418 (O)
(c)	Howrah	06 + 01 VIP	03	09	03	150	05	Eembarkation HQ Kolkata- 6607398 (Civil)
(d)	Colaba, Mumbai	Can accommodate 100 transients in 70 furnished rooms						HQ Mumbai Sub Area- 2620674 (Civil)
(e)	Jaipur	06	-	04	-	20	-	HQ Southern Command 388294(Civil)
(f)	Dhupguri	02	02	08	08	12	12	HQ 20 Moutain Division- 52066(Civil)
(g)	Mariani	02	-	04	-	20	-	HQ 41 Sub Area 42378 (Civil)
(h)	New Alipurdaur	02	-	10	-	-	04	122 MC/MF Det-
(j)	Ambala	-	-	-	-	40	-	HQ 55 MC Area-4- 20003-6985
(k)	Bhatinda	02	-	02	-	15	-	HQ 51 Sub Area-42002 (Civil)
(l)	Jalandhar	-	-	05	-	15	-	HQ 168

	Cantt							MC/MF Det-6274 (Army)
(m)	Allahabad	-	-	06	02	16	04	56 MC Area-296306(Civil)
(n)	Bareilly	-	-	-	-	10	-	C/O 883 AT Bn-406900 (Civil)
(o)	Kathgodam	02	-	04	-	28	02	127 MC/MF Det-223 (Army)
(p)	Ranikhet	-	-	10	02	30	08	HQ Central Command-296306(Civil)
(q)	Kalika Mandir Gangolihat	02	-	01	-	02	-	HQ Central Command-296306(Civil)
(r)	Jammu	04	04	04	02	25	15	HQ 71 Sub Area-6801 (Army)

CONCESSIONS BY ARMY WIVES WELFARE ASSOCIATION

16. Army Wives Welfare Association (AWWA) extends the following concessions :-

- (a) **Ex-Gratia Grant** – A one time grant of Rs.5000/- (rupees five thousand) is being given as ex-gratia grant to the NOK of a deceased soldiers by AWWA who die in ha. This is given to fulfill the immediate monetary requirement upto some extent till other entitlements are settled.
- (b) **Educational Scholarship** – This scholarship is given upto two children of those personnel who die while in service. The child must be between 10 to 20 years and not in receipt of scholarship from other sources except meritorious scholarship. The following uniform rates have been laid for all ranks:
- (i) College Students - Rs.200/- per month
 - (ii) Students studying in class IX, X, XI, XII - Rs.100/- per month
 - (iii) Students between classes V to VIII - Rs.50/- per month
- (c) **Financial Assistance/Scholarship for Handicapped Children** – This assistance AWWA is admissible to the handicapped children of serving JCO's and OR's who are not in receipt of any monetary help from any other source for treatment/education of their wards. The rates of assistance/scholarships vary depending upon the me

each case from Rs.100/- to a maximum of Rs.200/- per month for two years. After two the case can be reviewed on receipt of a fresh application.

NAVAL HEADQUARTERS

General

17. Under the umbrella of Navy Education Society there are two professional Institution viz. Naval Institute of Technology, Mumbai and Naval Maritime Academy, Visakhapatnam. No priority/preference is stipulated for the children of Defence personnel or Ex-servicemen for the purpose of the admission in NAMAC, Vizag. However, in NIT, Mumbai all seats are reserved for the children of Defence personnel. The following priority is followed amongst these Defence personnel:-

S.No.	Priority	Categories
1.	I	Children of serving Naval personnel
2.	II	Children of retired Naval personnel
3.	III	Children of serving Army/IAF/Coast Guard
4.	IV	Children of retired Army IAF/Coast Guard
5.	V	Children of Defence civilian

Indian Naval Benevolent Association

18. **Scholarship for Post 10+2 Education**

Merit scholarships are admissible for graduation courses to children of all naval pensioners. Besides these scholarships for recognised Vocational Courses of 50 weeks or more duration are also given to sailors' children only. The rates of scholarship per annum are Rs.3,000/- for day Scholars and Rs.6,000/- for Boarders. Eligibility details are given as under:-

	Officers' Children	Sailors' Children	
Stream Humanities Stream	Science Stream	Humanities Stream	Science

Graduation

Marks in 10+2 Board	80%	75%	65%	60%
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Post Graduation

Marks in Graduation 70% 65% 65% 60%

Vocational Courses

Marks 10+2 Board - - 65% 60%

Renewal 60% 60% 60% 60%

19. Specimen application form for scholarships is placed at annexure-1 and is also available with local Naval Authorities, NCC Units, Zila Sainik Boards and Secretary, Indian Naval Benevolent Association. Typed/neatly handwritten applications are to reach Naval Headquarters by 01 Nov.

II. Scholarships for Handicapped Children of Retired Naval Personnel

Scholarships for handicapped children are admissible for first two school going children between ages of 3 to 18 years i.e. for a period of 15 years. The rates are as follows:-

Day Scholar Rs.100/- p.m. & Boarder Rs.200/- p.m.

III. Lump Sum Grant on Death of Naval Pensioner

The lump sum grant-in-aid to Next-of-Kin on death of a pensioner after retirement is as follows:-

Officers:- Rs.15,000/-

Sailors:- Rs.7,500/-

IV. Travel/Incidental Expenses

Naval pensioners required to be transferred from one service hospital to another out station service hospital for medical treatment have to incur substantial expenditure. To alleviate this financial hardship a grant of Rs.500/- as travel/incidental expenses is given on recommendation of concerned service hospital.

V. Rehabilitation Grant

All sailors on invalidment from service due to TB/Paraplegia/Leprosy etc. are given a rehabilitation grant of Rs.7,500/-

VI. Assistance for Self Employment

Financial assistance upto Rs.20,000/- is given to ex-sailors in indigent circumstances for starting self help economic venture like KIOSKS besides supply of sewing machines etc. to widows.

VII. Grant for Marriage of Children

Next-of-Kin of Naval Personnel who die in harness and as pensioner are given grant as under per child upto maximum of two children:-

Officers' Children Rs.20,000/- & Sailors' Children Rs.10,000/-

VIII. Treatment of Ex-Naval Personnel for serious Diseases in Civil Hospitals

20. INBA Medical Benefit Scheme considers reimbursement of balance of medical expenses incurred on serious diseases as covered by KSB/other such organizations depending upon the financial status of the ex-naval personnel. All ex-naval personnel and their eligible dependents (spouse and children below 18 years) who cannot afford to meet these expenses from their own resources are to complete prescribed application form for seeking financial assistance from INBA. The prescribed application form is placed at annexure III. INBA also provides financial assistance for following additional medical treatment/surgeries:-

(a)	Acute Phase Management of Stroke (Cerebra-Vascular Accident)	Rs.50,000/-
(b)	Lithotripsy for Kidney/Urethral Stones	Rs.20,000/-
(c)	Prostate Surgery (TURP) only	Rs.15,000/-
(d)	Arterial Surgery	Rs.1 lac
(e)	Artificial Limbs	Rs.1.45 lac
(f)	Retinal Detachment	Rs.20,000/-

21. For claiming financial assistance for medical expenses incurred for treatment of serious diseases, ex-naval personnel has to forward the following documents along with the prescribed application form:-

- (a) Patient copy of bill in original if treated against KSB liability
Or
Photo copy of the medical bills if not treated against liability of KSB.
- (b) Referral of service hospital alongwith admission and discharge summary of civil hospital
- (c) Whether member of Medclaim scheme if so details of the same.
- (d) Photocopy of Identity Card issued by ZSB/RSB
- (e) Details of financial assistance received from KSB/medicclaim/other resources.

(Not to be detached)

Annexure-I

Application for Scholarship from INBA for the Year

1. Category Serving/Pensioner/Deceased
2. Award Renewal/Fresh
3. Name of the Child _____
4. Name of Father, Rank & No. _____
5. Ship/Establishment _____
6. Station (for demand draft) _____
7. Boarder or Day Scholar _____
8. Details of Course of Study of last qualifying examination:-
 - (a) Name of the Course _____
 - (b) Year of Examination _____
 - (c) Total Marks _____
 - (d) Marks obtained _____
 - (e) %age of marks scored _____
9. Details of previous scholarships received from INBA, if any-

S.No.	Course of Study	Year	Amount Rs.
(i)	_____	_____	_____
(ii)	_____	_____	_____
(iii)	_____	_____	_____
(iv)	_____	_____	_____

- | | <u>Amount</u>
<u>Received</u> | <u>Whether</u>
<u>from</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 10. Is the child in receipt of any other financial assistance/ scholarship/fellowship from Government or Private, if yes, indicate | _____ | _____ |
| 11. Present Course of Study (attach Bonafide Studentship Certificate) | _____ | _____ |
| 12. Whether Graduation/Post Graduation/Vocational Diploma Course | _____ | _____ |
| 13. Duration of the Course | _____ | _____ |
| 14. Course Commenced From | _____ | _____ |
| 15. Name of the College/institute | _____ | |
| 16. University to which affiliated | _____ | |
| 17. Is the course recognised, if yes attach a copy of recognition | _____ | |
| 18. In case of a pensioner/re-employed or died whilst in service or after retirement, furnish the following:- | | |
| (i) Date of retirement/death | _____ | |
| (ii) In case of deceased name of Guardian | _____ | |
| (iii) Full Postal address of Father/Guardian | _____ | |
| (iv) Nearest Syndicate Bank branch for demand draft | _____ | |
| 19. Furnish particulars of all children in order of seniority:- | | |
| <u>S.No.</u> | <u>Name of the Child</u> | |
| <u>Date of birth</u> | <u>duly supported by document</u> | |
| (i) | _____ | _____ |
| (ii) | _____ | _____ |
| (iii) | _____ | _____ |
| (iv) | _____ | _____ |

Certified that the particulars given in the application are correct and any false statement made by me will disqualify my ward for award of scholarship from INBA besides appropriate disciplinary action.

(Signature of Parent/guardian)

Place: _____

Date:- _____

CHECK LIST FOR DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Attested copy of marks sheet of 10+2 | YES/NO |
| 2. If boarder, Boarder Certificate | YES/NO/NA |
| 3. Bonafide Studentship Certificate | YES/NO |
| 4. A copy of P.P.O. | YES/NO |
| 5. Pre-Receipt-cum-Declaration | YES/NO |
| 6. Minimum Entry Qualification | YES/NO |
| 7. Copy of Birth Certificate/Document | YES/NO |
| 8. Any other document/1 st or 2 nd year of Marksheet for Renewal | YES/NO |

PART – III

(To be completed by Ship/Establishment/ ZSB)

Certified that the particulars of family and other statement in part I of the application form by the parent/guardian of the child are correct.

(Signature of the CO/DO/Secy, ZSB/HOD of PSU with Name Designation and Office stamp)

OFFICE SEAL

Place : _____

Date : _____

(In cases of renewal of pensioners above requirement is optional)

I N S T R U C T I O N S

1. All columns of the application form are to be completed in all respects.
2. If the marks are expressed in grades, their equivalent in %age (100 point scale) duly certified by the principal must be furnished.
3. Since the scholarships from INBA is restricted to FIRST two children only therefore particulars of all children should be indicated in appropriate column.
4. Applications are to be submitted to the Secretary INBA so as to reach Naval

Headquarters latest by 01 Nov every year. Applications received after the due date will not be accepted.

DECLARATION-CUM-PRE-RECEIPT

1. Received from the Secretary, Indian Naval Benevolent Association, Naval Headquarters, New Delhi, a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) being the amount of scholarship awarded to my child from INBA for the academic year _____ as detailed below:-

Name of the Child	Course of Study	Institution
_____	_____	_____

2. I do solemnly declare that my above child is not in receipt of any scholarship for the course of study mentioned above from other source(s).

3. I certify that the above information is correct and nothing has been concealed there from.

4. The scholarship of the child has not been claimed by my wife/husband for the academic year _____.

5. I undertake to refund the amount of scholarship to IN Benevolent Association, Naval Headquarters, New Delhi, if my above child is found getting any other scholarship or granted other scholarship for the aforesaid course of study at a subsequent date.

(to be signed over one rupee revenue stamp)

Name _____

Rank _____ No. _____

Ship/establishment _____

Station _____

Date _____

C O U N T E R S I G N E D

(CO/XO/GAZETTED OFFICER/SECY ZSB WITH NAME DESIGNATION AND SEAL)

OFFICE STAMP

Place : _____

Date : _____

ANNEXURE – II

The Secretary

Indian Naval Benevolent Association
Naval Headquarters
A-124, Sena Bhawan
New Delhi – 110 011

REQUEST FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM INBA

Dear Sir,

1. I submit for the consideration of the Indian Naval Benevolent Association, a request for financial assistance in the form of a grant in order to meet an emergent requirement which I am presently not in a position to meet from my own resources.

2. Details of my financial status and nature of my requirement are submitted in Parts I and II of the application form.

Yours faithfully

Place : _____

_____ Date : _____

Application form for Grant from INBA
(FOR USE BY EX-NAVAL PERSONNEL/THEIR DEPENDENTS)

1. PARTICULARS OF APPLICANT

(a) Name of the Applicant : _____

(b) Age : _____

(c) Address : _____

(d) Quantum of Assistance : _____

(e) Nature of Requirement : _____

2. DETAILS OF EX-SERVICEMAN OR APPLICANT

(a) Name in Full : _____

(b) Rank : _____

(c) Relationship with Applicant : _____

(d) Date of Commission/Enrolment : _____

(e) Date of Retirement/Discharge : _____

(f) Date and cause of Disability/
Death : _____

(g) Is Disability/Death attributable : Yes/No
or aggravated to service

(h) Physical Condition of the Applicant : _____

3. DETAILS OF FAMILY/DEPENDENTS

S.NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	Profession & Individual Income	School/College and Class Studying

PART – II

PRESENT FINANCIAL STATE OF APPLICANT

4. MONTHLY INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

(a) Rate of Monthly Service/Family Pension including Relief : _____

(b) Income from Business/Commercial Activity, if any _____

(c) Income from rented Property House/Farm etc. : _____

(d) If currently employed:-

NAME & ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	CAPACITY IN WHICH EMPLOYED	TOTAL EMOLUMENTS INCLUDING ALLOWANCES

5. Previous Loans/Grants from INBA : _____

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the answers I have given to the above questions are true and my application is in every way a genuine and bonafide one.

Place : _____

Date : _____

Signature of Applicant

CAUTION

1. wrong declaration or concealment of facts may adversely affect consideration of application and may debar you from any further assistance/financial help. In your own interest please fill details correctly.

CHECK LIST :

Kindly enclose certified true copy of the following certificate/documents as applicable.

- (i) Pension Pay Order
- (ii) Discharge Certificate
- (iii) Medical Bills (in original if not claimed from Kendriya Sainik Board) for specialized medical treatment facilities for which are not available in service hospitals and a copy of referral of service hospital.
- (iv) Death Certificate of Pensioner
- (v) Wedding card as proof of marriage of children of deceased pensioner.
- (vi) Bonafide Studentship Certificate for assistance for handicapped children.

CONCESSIONS BY NAVY WIVES WELFARE ASSOCIATION (NWWA)

2. The Navy Wives Welfare Association is a voluntary organization. The assistance details are as under:-

- (a) Educational Scholarship to children of deceased Naval Personnel.
- (b) Financial Assistance to widows and other needy wives of Ex-servicemen for resettlement – on merit.

AIR HEADQUARTERS

1. **TATA Defence Welfare Corpus Scheme.** TATA Defence Welfare Corpus Scheme was created under the aegis of Army Central Welfare Fund to provide grant for higher education to widows and children of service personnel killed in operations and wives and children of service personnel disabled in operations and all Armed conflicts. The maximum tenure of grants is five years in each case and is as follows:-

HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT

(i)	Higher education grant	}	Tuition Fee + Rs. 5,000/- for books subject to a maximum of Rs.40,000/-
(ii)	Medicine		
(iii)	Computer Science		
(iv)	Management Studies		
(v)	Legal Studies		
(vi)	Vocational studies		

UPTO POST GRADUATION

(i)	Class I to XII	Rs.5,000/-
(ii)	Graduation	Rs.8,000/- + Rs.2,000/- for books
(iii)	Post Graduation	Rs.10,000/- + Rs.5,000/- for books

AFA MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

(i)	BE (IT) & BE (Computer)	1 st	-	Rs.25,000/-
		2 ND	-	Rs.15,000/-
(ii)	MBA/MCA	1 st	-	Rs.20,000/-
		2 ND	-	Rs.10,000/-
(iii)	BHM	1 st	-	12,000/-
		2 ND	-	Rs.8,000/-

2. **Mobility equipment.** Financial assistance for purchase of mobility equipment to disabled soldiers such as motorized scooter, wheel chair or Artificial Limb is up to Rs.50,000/-.

The applications for grant is required to be made on prescribed proforma to Dte of PS, through Zila Sainik Boards. The details of the scheme, if required can be had from Dte of PS at Air Headquarters.

-
-

3. **Post Retirement Insurance Cover (PRIC) 99. AFGIS**

CATEGORY	MINIMUM COVER	OPTION I	OPTION II	PREMIUM (PER Lac)
OFFICER	3,00,000	4,00,000	5,00,000	4,000
AIRMEN	1,50,000	2,00,000	2,50,000	3,750
NCs(E)	60,000	80,000	1,00,000	3,750

Note : The cover is for 15 yrs from the date of retirement and 50% of cover thereafter upto the age of 70 yrs.

4. **Retired personnel Investment Scheme**

- Retired personnel and NOK of deceased AF personnel are eligible to become member of this scheme.
- Schemes : cumulative & non cumulative
- Deposits : Initially for 3 years
Renewal for 1/2/3 years (optional)
Min Rs.30,000 – Max upto retirement
Benefits in multiples of Rs.10,000
- Rate of interest is declared every year based on earning of the society
For current year Cumulative is 8.8% and for non-cumulative 8.5%
- Tax is deducted at source as prescribed by Central Board of Direct. Taxes (CBDT) unless form 15 H is submitted.
- Premature withdrawal permissible for any unforeseen commitments.
- Loans against FD is permissible to a maximum of 75% of deposit at the rate of 10% p.a.

5 **House Building Loan.** Personnel retiring within 10 yrs can opt to repay during their service period plus 10 years after retirement. They have to deposit equivalent amount of outstanding loan as on date of retirement in Retired Personnel Investment Scheme (RPIS) of Air Force Group Insurance Society. The interest charged for House Building Loan would be 8% p.a.

6. **Financial Assistance to World War II Veterans/Widows** IAFBA extends financial assistance in deserving cases to retired airmen who had served in the Air Force during the World War II and their widows. Under this scheme monthly grant of Rs.500/- p.m. is paid for life.

7. **Dwelling Units and Housing Subsidy for Widows.** The aim of the scheme is to alleviate the sufferings of the widows of serving personnel who die in accident. Housing subsidy of Rs.1.5 lacs and Rs.1.00 lac is admissible to the bereaved wife of the officer and airman, NC (E) for acquiring dwelling unit from AFNHB/AWHO.

CONCESSIONS BY AIR FORCE WIVES WELFARE ASSOCIATION (AFWWA)

1. The details of schemes are enumerated as under:-
 - (a) **Ex-Gratia Payment for Widow's Rehabilitation.** Ex-gratia payment of grant of Rs.5,000/- for rehabilitation of widows is paid to the member on demise husband. In case of death while in service the grant is paid to the member in grief last unit, which is reimbursed by AFWWA(C). For the wives whose husband after retirement this grant is paid by AFWWA(C) on receipt of an application along with death certificate and photocopy of the membership card.
 - (b) **AFWWA Pension.** An amount of Rs.500/- p.m. for four months (Rs.2,000/- lump sum) is paid as AFWWA Pension to the widow who is a member of AFWWA and whose husband dies while in service by last unit along with ex-gratia payment which is reimbursed by AFWWA(C).
 - (c) **Wedding Grant.** An amount of Rs.5,000/- is given as a grant to one child of her/his marriage, of the widow who is a member of AFWWA and whose husband dies while in service after May 1987 on receipt of application by AFWWA(C) along with Wedding Card and certificate from the Registrar of Marriage/Village Panchayat. If it is not feasible to get the certificate from the Registrar/Panchayat, the application may be authenticated by an Air Force Officer.
 - (d) **Rehabilitation of Widows of NC(E).** Widows of those NCs(E) who die while in service after 01 Jan 91 and intend to resettle themselves by tailoring/stitching are eligible for resettlement grant of Rs.2000/- with an option to spend the money as they like. President AFWWA(L) should ensure that the money is appropriately used and goes to the correct person. The grant is paid to AFWWA Members by the last unit which is reimbursed by AFWWA(C).
 - (e) **Medical Assistance.** AFWWA members whose husband is boarded out on non-DA grounds not attributable to service is given an one time grant of Rs.5,000/- to be paid by the last unit of her husband. The amount is then reimbursed to AFWWA(L) by AFWWA(C).
 - (f) **Dwelling unit of Widows.** Housing subsidy of Rs.1.5 lacs for widow of Officer and Rs.1 lac for widow of Airman/NC(E) are provided from Non-Public Funds for acquisition of the Dwelling Unit constructed by AFNHB. Air Force personnel killed in accident while in service from 01 Jan 96 onwards are eligible. Subsidized Dwelling Unit cannot be used for more than 15 years. AFWWA pays 10% of subsidy. The application should be addressed to the Secretary AFGIS, Subroto Park, New Delhi-10.
 - (g) **Educational Scholarship.** Financial assistance by way of scholarship is given to one child of the widow and handicapped children of serving officers, Airmen and NCs(E) who are not in receipt of any other scholarship/freeship. The application on the prescribed form attached as Appendix 'A' duly recommended by the School/College authorities is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) for the award of scholarship. The rates of the scholarships are as follows:
 - (i) School going day scholars Rs.100/-p.m.
 - (ii) School going boarders Rs.200/- p.m.

- (iii) College going day scholars & Boarders Rs.200/- p.m.
- (iv) For Medical & Engineering Courses Rs.400/- p.m.

(h) **Scholarship for Professional/Technical Courses.** Sixty children of Officers, Airmen and NCs(E) who are not in receipt of any other scholarship and attained certain standards are given financial assistance of Rs.4800/-p.a. for con Engineering and Medical courses. The application on prescribed form is to be sub to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA(R) latest by 31st October every year. These scholarships are reserved for children of Air Force Officers. The eligibility conditions are as follows:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The child should have secured 75% and above marks in the qualifying exam for admission to the course.
- (iii) The scholarship will be discontinued if the child secures less than 75% marks in the annual examination of the professional course or the cessation of membership of the mother.

(j) **Educational Scholarship for children of NCs(E)** AFWWA(C) awards educational scholarships every year @ Rs.50/- p.m. per child for the children of serving NCs(E). The application on prescribed form is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA(R) latest by 30th September every year. The eligibility conditions for the award of scholarship are as follows:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The child should be studying in a class above Vth Std and upto XI only.
- (iii) The child should be studying in a recognized school or an Air Force School.
- (iv) Only one child per family is eligible.
- (v) The student should not be in receipt of any other scholarship/freeship from any other Welfare Organization/Institution.
- (vi) The scholarship is admissible for 3 years.
- (vii) The student who was in receipt of scholarship for 3 years can be awarded scholarship for 2nd time during his schooling period.

(k) **AFWWA Silver Jubilee Scholarship.** Scholarships of Rs.1200/- per annum for 3 years are given to the children of AFWWA members who attained certain standards and scored 85% marks and above in the CBSE and 95% marks and above in the Board examination of class Xth std. The application is to be submitted to AFWWA(C) through AFWWA(R) latest by 30th September every year.

(l) **Scholarship for children of Airmen under-going Post School Education at & Residing in AFWWA Hostel (Happy Landings).** Children of Airmen who are pursuing a Degree Course at Delhi and residing in AFWWA Hostel (Happy Landings) are eligible for 50% reimbursement of the Hostel Fees to subsidize Hostel charges subject to a maximum of Rs.950/- for 10 months i.e. Rs.9,500/- per annum. The application is to be submitted to AFWWA (C) through Hostel Warden by 30th September every year.

(m) **Scholarship for Vocational Training.** Scholarship of Rs.2,400/- (lump sum) is

time grant is awarded to widows of Air Force personnel undergoing Vocational Training in a Recognized Institute (Diploma/Certificate course of not less than six months). The widow should be an AFWWA member. The application should be forwarded along with proof of admission in the institute.

(n) **Canberra Scholarship.** Two scholarships @ Rs.3000/- p.a. are awarded to children of Airmen/NCs(E) serving in Canberra Unit. The eligibility conditions are as follows:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA Member.
- (ii) The child should be studying in Std.XI or XII
- (iii) The scholarship is awarded based on merit.
- (iv) CO, 106 SR Sqn. AF(the lone Canberra Squadron) is to recommend two of deserving children and forward the same to AFWWA (C) in the month of , every year.

(o) **Late Air Chief Marshal PC Lal Memorial Scholarship.** One scholarship of Rs. (lump sum) as one time grant is awarded to a Disabled student, ward of a serving personnel. The application is to be submitted to AFWWA (R) latest by 30th Sept every year. The eligibility conditions are as follows:

- (i) Mother of the child should be an AFWWA member.
- (ii) The student should have passed XII std and obtained admission for graduation in a recognised college.

(p) **Late Flt Lt MS Sarin Memorial Scholarship.** Two scholarships @ Rs.1200/- are awarded to two handicapped children (one boy and one girl) of airmen who are serving in Special Wing of AFGJI, Delhi. The period of scholarship is one year. The children selected by AFGJI should reach AFWWA(C) by 30th September every year.

(q) **Late Wg Cdr AS Puranik Memorial Scholarship.** One scholarship of Rs.250/- annum is awarded at a time to a student of standard ix onwards till complete studies. The ward should be a child of a serving Airman/NC(E). The application is to be submitted to AFWWA (C) through AFWWA(R) latest by 31st August. The eligibility conditions are as follows:

- (i) Mother should be an AFWWA Member.
- (ii) The student should have passed VIII standard and scored 95% and above.
- (iii) The scholarship will be discontinued, if the child secures less than 95% marks in the annual examination during the course of studies.

2. Contact for Assistance For further details and assistance Hon'y Jt Secy at any AI Regional/Local may be contacted. Hon'y Jt Secy AFWWA(Central) may be approached at the following address if considered necessary.

Hony Jt Secretary, AFWWA(C)
Santushti Shopping Complex
New Wellington Cam
Opp Ashok/Samrat Hotel
New Delhi – 110 003

brackish water pond culture.

3. For self-employment schemes financial assistance being rendered through AP State Financial Corporation.
4. Cash awards to winners of Gallantry Awards. These are given at Appendix 'E'.
5. Free legal assistance to ex-servicemen and their dependents where the Govt is not a party. Request for legal assistance can be made to the concerned Distt. or Taluk Legal Aid Committee as the case may be (Auth G.O.Ms No 1900 dt 17 Dec 1971 of Home (Courts. A) Deptt).
6. District Collectors are competent to sanction old age/widow's pension in deserving cases, including ex-servicemen @ Rs.150/- p.m.
7. War Jagir allowance by State @ Rs.150/- p.a. for one child and Rs.50/- p.a. for every additional child w.e.f. 19 Mar 94.
8. Ex-gratia grants to all ranks who are seriously disabled and are invalided out of service - Rs.5,000/-(Auth G.O.Ms. No 25 dt 17 Jan 1986 of GA(Poll.B) Deptt).
9. A stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. from special fund for R&R of ex-servicemen for undergoing IIT.
10. Financial assistance to ex-servicemen in distress.
11. Funeral expenses up to Rs.2,000/- in case of death of an ex-Serviceman. In case of death of widow or child of ex-Serviceman, Rs.1,500/- and Rs.1000/- funeral grant being sanctioned respectively.
12. Marriage grant of Rs.2,500/- to daughters of widow of ex-servicemen upto two daughters. Financial grant for intercaste marriage Rs.3,000/- and widows re-marriage Rs.5,000/- is also given.
13. Monthly maintenance grant, maximum Rs.300/- being sanctioned as relief towards maintenance to incapacitated ex-servicemen/widows.
14. Maintenance grant of Rs.900/- p.m. to disabled ex-servicemen undergoing training at QMTI.
- 14(A). Enhanced Financial Assistance @ Rs 500/-pm to Non pensioner II World War veterans, Rs 400/-for widows of World War Veterans II wef 1-12-2006.
15. Ex-servicemen suffering from T.B. are treated at par with NGOs of the State for admission to Govt T.B. Medical Institutes. (Auth : G.O.Ms. No 2289, dt 11-10-1976 of Health Housing and Mun Admn Department).
16. The State Govt have reserved 3 percent houses under HIG/MIG/LIG and EWS constructed by A.P. Housing board.for serving personnel and Ex-servicemen.
17. 5 percent of Industrial Plots/Sheds on Industrials Estate/Industrial development areas of the A.P. Infrastructure co-operation has been reserved for ex-servicemen for establishment

of small scale industries.

18. Exemption from property tax for one house/property of Ex-servicemen/their widows/serving personnel when it is occupied by the widow/ex-Serviceman and by the family in case of serving personnel for their self dwelling purpose for one house/property. (Auth : GOMs No 83 MA, dt 15 Mar 97 of MA and UD (TC) Deptt).

19. Sainik Rest Houses in Andhra Pradesh. See Appendix 'K'.

20. Ex-servicemen are given preference in allotment of route/national permits by State Transport Authorities.

21. Govt of Andhra Pradesh has equated Defence Service Trades with Civil trades vide G.O. Ms. No.16, Dt 12 Apr 99 of Labour Employment & Training and Factories (Emp) Department.

22. One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel "Killed in action" / disabled in action.

23. Cash grant Rs.5,000/- to dependents of those killed in action or war disabled ex-servicemen discharged from service (Other than **OP VIJAY**).

24. NCOs and below are entitled for 5 acres of dry land or 2.5 acres wet land.

25. Up to two children of Ex-servicemen who are prosecuting studies in Intermediate and above are eligible for sanction of educational concession @ Rs.115/- per month for Intermediate and @ Rs. 150/- per month for above Intermediate courses. They are eligible to claim from one source only.

26. Admission to the children of Defence Personnel Killed in Action / Disabled in Action in OP VIJAY into the A.P. Residential Schools.

27. Allotment of house plot/house site 100/50 sq. house site to the dependents of those killed in action and disabled Ex-Servicemen of other than **OP VIJAY**.

28.. Rs.2,500/- marriage grant up to two daughter of Ex-Servicemen and widows of ESM is granted for performing the marriage. Financial grant for inter caste marriage @ Rs 3000/- and widows re-marriage @ Rs 5000/- is also given.

29. An amount of Rs 5.00 lakhs (Rupees Five lakhs) would be given to NOKs of Armed Forces Personnel **killed in action** in "OP VIJAY".

30. Cash grant of Rs 1.00 lakh (Rupees One Lakh) to Armed Forces Personnel **disabled in action** in 'OP VIJAY'.

31. In case of Armed Forces Personnel killed in action / disabled in action in "OP VIJAY" whose native place is a rural area, the allotment of house site would be upto 300 Sq yards at the native place. In case of the native place being an urban areas in addition to house site allotment facility already available under the existing rules, out of turn allotment of one residential flat / house in an APHB project would be made available on cost basis at the rate applicable.

32. Cash grant for winners of gallantry Awards Appendix 'L'

-
-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

General

1. 5 percent, 10 percent and 20 percent reservation in Group 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts respectively.
2. Financial assistance to ex-servicemen in penury.
3. Grant for daughter's marriage in deserving cases.
4. Financial assistance of Rs.100/- p.m. to widow of an ex-servicemen not entitled to family pension.
5. Financial assistance to World War 0Veterans - Rs.100/- p.m.
6. Exemption from tuition fee for dependents of ex-servicemen upto Class XII.
7. Free medical treatment is available to ex-servicemen in civil hospitals.
8. Special schemes for employment.
9. Reservation/preferential allotment of plot/flat from State Housing Board/Development Authority to the war widows.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

-
-
-
-
-
-
ASSAM

General

- 1 2 percent reservation of vacancies for ex-servicemen in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in the State Govt Deptts.
- 2 Carry forward of reservation vacancies for 1 year.
- 3 Compassionate employment for dependent of Defence Pensioner, who are boarded out with disability 50 percent or more.
- 4 Interest subsidy on loan given to ex-servicemen for their self-employment ventures from Banks/ Govt Institutions.
- 5 Resettlement training.
- 6 Maintenance grant of Rs.900/- p.m. to disabled ex-servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.

- 7 Cash grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
- 8 Financial assistance is provided to the needy ex-servicemen and their dependents.
- 9 Financial assistance of Rs.13,500/- for funeral expense at the time of death of an ex-serviceman.
- 10 Old age pension Rs.100/- p.m. (60 years and annual income below Rs.5,000/-).
- 11 Daughters marriage grant of Rs.4,000/- to widows having income less than Rs.500/- for upto two daughters only.
- 12 Reservation of seats in professional colleges/technical institutions for the sons/daughter of ex-servicemen and serving Defence personnel.
- 13 Stipend to students undergoing courses in Engg/Medical/ Technical Institutions for the duration of the course. Scholarships to school going children ranging from Rs.15/-p.m. to Rs.60/-p.m.
- 14 Free medical treatment to ex-servicemen in civil hospitals
- 15 For medical treatment of Cancer/TB - Rs.5,000/- each case.
- 16 Preference in reservation of house sites/houses for ex-servicemen.
- 17 Sainik Rest Houses in Assam. (Appendix 'K').
18. 5 percent reservation of industrial plots/sheds for ex-servicemen.
- 19 Rent Control Act has been amended for self-occupation of own house after retirement.
- 20 5% Reservation of Industrial plots/sheds.
21. Educational allowance are provided to widows of Defence personnel whose husband died while in Service/after release/retirement from Service whose case does not come under the purview of Battle Casualties nor attributable to Military Service for education of children.
22. Additional pension.
23. Ex-Gratia of Rs 5 lakhs to each of the individual killed in OP Vijay.
24. Grant of Rs.3,000/- for daughter's marriage.
25. Educational assistance to the children.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

General

1. Priority in Govt jobs in Group III & IV posts.
2. Appointment of ESM in Bihar Armed Police.
3. Presentation of sewing machines to widows and wives of disabled ex-servicemen.
4. 5 percent Reservation in B.Ed, Primary Teachers Training Colleges and Professional Colleges.
5. Maintenance grant to disabled ex-servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee - Rs.900/- p.m.
6. Reservation in vocational institutions.
7. Cash grants for winners of Gallantry Awards. (Appendix 'L')
8. Grant for one daughter's marriage to ESM without any support and Widows of ESM, amounting to Rs.8,000/- at the discretion of the State Managing Committee.
9. Financial assistance to deserving ex-servicemen and their families.
10. Old age pension of Rs.500/- p.m. to non-pensioners of World War II.
11. Special education/hostel grants for dependents of ex-servicemen/Widows whose income is upto Rs 4500/- or getting Pension upto Rs 3000/- pm.
12. War Memorial Hostel grant of Rs.50/- p.m. to children residing in these hostels.
13. Reservation of 2 beds in TB Sanitorium, Ranchi.
14. Financial assistance for provision of artificial limbs.
15. Financial assistance from Dept of Sainik Welfare for repair of artificial limbs.
16. Reservation of 10 percent in allotment of houses of Housing Board.
17. Favourable provisions in Rent Control Act for ESM to get their houses vacated from tenants.
18. Sainik Rest Houses in Bihar (Appendix 'K').
19. For the purpose of Pay Fixation of re-employed ESM, Rs 500/- of the Pension in case of Gp A posts and full pension in case of PBORs appointed on Gp B, C or D posts, is ignorable.
20. Equation of 162 Army Trades with Civil Trades.
21. Reservation of Industrial plots/sheds - 5 percent

22. Grant of interest subsidy on bank loans.
23. Free legal aid to ex-servicemen with annual income of Rs 5000/-
24. Compassionate employment in Gp C and D posts.
25. Training of war widows in Tailoring & Crafting, Teacher's Training and Nursing courses.
26. Ex-gratia grant to NOKs of martyred Defence Personnel during Op Vijay - Rs. 10 lakhs.
27. Rs 20,000/- financial assistance for house/flat repair.
28. Daughter's marriage grant Rs 8,000/-.
29. Complete exemption from tuition fee and hostel charges. Special educational concessions to wards of service personnel killed in action.
30. 5 percent Reservation for wards of Defence personnel killed/disabled in 1962, 1965 and 1971 Wars, for admission in School Hostels and 1 percent reservation in College Hostels.
31. Scholarship, Book grant and Hostel grant.
32. Allotment of agricultural land 5 acres and 12.5 Dismal land for housing.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

CHATTISGARH

General

1. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts for ex-Servicemen.
2. Priority A1 for employment to disabled ex-Servicemen.
3. A initial grant of Rs. 500/- is given to next of kin of Prisoners of War and missing soldiers during war and Rs 60/- per month to each minor children till return of missing soldiers.
4. Parent Grant of Rs. 2,500/- p.a. is paid to those whose only child/all the children are employed in Defence.
5. Reservation of 3 and 5 percent seats each in Medical colleges and Engg colleges respectively. 5 percent seats in Polytechnic, M.Ed & B.Ed and 2 percent seats in Agricultural colleges. ITI reserved 5 seats and 20 seats in Nursing Training exist for wards of retired Defence personnel. There are no domiciliary restrictions.
6. Free medical aid in Govt Hospitals.
7. Priority in allotment of cement quota for construction and repair of houses by serving and retired Defence personnel.
8. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K').

9. Financial assistance to ESM/widows from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Chhattisgarh.
10. Education stipend to the wards of ESM from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Chhattisgarh.
11. 2 percent reservation each in allotment of Industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price Shops to ex-Servicemen.
12. 2 percent reservation each in allotment of house sites and houses and National Permits for ex-Servicemen.
13. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favourable to ex-Servicemen/dependents.
14. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix L).
15. Exemption from payment of PSC fees to ex-Servicemen including SSCOs/ECOs.
16. Allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land to ex-Servicemen whose total income does not exceed pension of a Sub Maj.
17. 50 percent House Tax exemption provided if ex-Serviceman is not paying Income Tax.
18. Ex-gratia (Funeral) grant on death of ESM Rs 3000/- (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).
19. Financial Assistance for purchase/repair of artificial limbs to disabled ESM. (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).
20. Purchase of sewing/knitting machine for widows (Actual cost). The widows have a Diploma/Certificate from any recognized School/Institute.
21. Alleviation of distress/heldin maintenance of family in need particularly old age ESM over 70 years of age living in penury (Rs 1000/-).
22. Platinum grant (Started by H.E. Lt Genm K. M. Seth, PVSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd) Governor Govt of C.G (Rs 1000/- one time grant). ESM enrolled after Independence and attained the age of 75 years and above.
23. Maintenance grant to disabled ESM undergoing Resettlement Training Course at Queen Marry`s Technical Institute (QMTI) other such Institutions recognized by the Govt of India/Govt of C.G. Rs 900/- to be re-imbursed based upon successful completion of the course.
24. Stipend to the ESM under going Post Release Training Course at various ITIs. (Rs 250/-). ESM enrolled after Independence and attained the age of 75 years and above.
25. Financial Assistance to the Orphan Children of ESM: -
 - (i) For one Orphan Children. (Rs 300/-pm).

(ii) For two or more than two orphan children (Rs 500/-pm).

26. Petty business not covered by SEMFEX. (Rs 5000/-).

27. Middle School Classes (Min 75% per annum) (Rs 400/- pa) (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

28. High School Classes (10 + 2) minimum marks 70% Rs 600/-pa) (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

29 Degree Classes (Art, Coimmerce, Science, Law, Management , Computer, M. Phil and any digree courses run or recognized by a University (Min 60% Marks). (Rs 2,400/-) (Income from all sources less then 6000/-).

30. Post Graduate Classes (Min 60% Marks) (Rs 2,400/-) (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

31. B. Ed/M.Ed (Min 60% Marks) (Rs 2,800/-) (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

32. BE/MS/MBBS/BDS/BVC/MBA/MCA (Min 60% Marks) (Rs 8000/- (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

33. Children of ESM studying in Sainik School/Military School (Rs 10000/-per year) (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

34. Children of ESM those are undergoing training at NDA/IMA/OTA (Rs 500/-pm) (Income form all sources less then Rs 6000/-).

35. Children of ESM attending SSB Coaching (One time grant) (Rs 5000/-) (Income from all sources less then Rs 6000/-).

Benefits for war widows/dependents of those killed/disabled in war including casualties of Op Pawan and Op Meghdoot

36. Marriage grant for daughter – Rs. 8,000/- (Income form all sources less then 6000/-).

37 Cash grant to the widow/dependents of ESM.

(a) Ex-gratia grant to widow/'dependents of Officers/JCOs/ORs killed in action –Rs. 30,00,000/-

(b) Cash grant to armed forces Personnel disabled in action.

(c) One compassionate appointment to the dependent of Armed Forces personnel 'Killed in action'.

(d) Free Medical treatment to the Armed Forces Personnel disabled in action.

(e) Tri cycle and scholarship to the children to those ESM who are disabled in action.

DELHI

General

1. Priority (1) Employment for disabled ex-servicemen vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No. F.16/146/98/S-III/457 dt 24/2/99.
2. Carry over of reserved vacancy for one year vide Govt of NCT of Delhi letter No. F.16/146/98/S-III/458 dt 24/2/99
3. Reservation of 10 percent and 20 percent in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respective in Dehi Police vide letter No. 3431/D.II (PHQ) dt 13/3/97.
4. Reservation of 10 percent and 20 percent in Group 'C' and 'D' posts in Govt jobs and 14.5 percent and 24.5 percent in PSUs.
5. Reservation for ex-Servicemen/widows/dependents.
6. Grant of Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-servicemen trainees in Managerial, Vocational and Agricultural training.
7. Cash grant to Gallantry Award winners as per the recommendations of the Kendriya Sainik board. (Appendix 'L')
8. One time financial assistance upto Rs. 1500/- to ex-Servicemen and their widows in penury.
9. Funeral grant of Rs. 2,000/- to widow/NOK at the time of the death of ex-Servicemen.
10. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training at Queen Mary's Technical Institute, Kiree, Pune.
11. Grant of Rs. 8000/- for widow's re-marriage/widows daughter(s) marriage.
12. Financial assistance (Old Age Grant) of Rs. 200/- p.m. to World War II veterans and their widows who are above 60 years of age respectively, income ceiling being Rs. 500/- p.m.
13. Financial Assistance of Rs. 500/- p.m. to blind ex-Servicemen.
14. Financial assistance of Rs. 500/- p.m. to paraplegic/teraplegic ex-Servicemen.
15. Rs. 500/- p.m. as pocket money to ex-Servicemen patient of TB and Leprosy getting treatment in a recognised Sanatorium.
16. Financial assistance of Rs. 500/- p.m. to totally bed-ridden ex-Servicemen.
17. 25 percent of the course fee reimbursement to the wards of ex-Servicemen & widows (Personnel Below Officer Rank category only) on successful completion of career oriented courses from Army Wives Welfare Association Vocational Institute and Air Force vocational College, New Delhi.

18. 5 percent seats in Delhi Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology.
19. Reservation of 10 percent seats in college of Arts, 20-22, Tilak marg, New Delhi -110 001.
20. Reservation of 3 percent seats in two years diploma courses in elementary Teachers Education in 9 institutions through State Council of Education Research & Training, Varun Marg, Defence Colony, New Delhi – 110 024.
21. Reservation of 5 percent seats in each polytechnic, College of Pharmacy, Pushp Vihar and Food Craft Institute for wards of ex-servicemen.
22. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals.
23. Rent Control Act has been amended to facilitate resumption of houses/flats by service personnel on their retirement.
24. 2 percent Reservation in allotment of flats to Widows/ESM/Dependents.
25. 1 percent interest concession to ex-servicemen on loan taken from Delhi Finance Corporation.
26. 75 units of free electricity to widows and disabled ex-Servicemen by DVB.
27. DDA shops allottees under the category of ex-Servicemen will be able to arrange finance to the tune of two thirds of the property price from Delhi Finance Corporation.
28. Exemption of payment of fees for the recruitment of Group 'C' posts by the Govt of NCT of Delhi vide letter No. 27(1)/2000/P&P/3028 dt 24/8/2000.
29. 100 percent property tax exemption to war widows/ex-Servicemen who are Gallantry Award Winners for self occupied, not rented out property and 30 percent as property tax rebate for ex-Servicemen & widows provided the house is in their name, is self-occupied and not rented out, which is applicable to only one unit of property.
30. Priority-IIA Employment for widows/dependents of service personnel killed in war/peace (death attributable to military service) vide Govt. of NCT of Delhi letter No. f.16/146/98/s-III/457 dt 24/2/99.
31. Reservation of 5 percent seats in all the college of Delhi, Delhi Engineering College and Medical college of Delhi to the wards of ex-Servicemen/widows.
32. DDA Flats for war widows/death attributed to military service –2 percent.
33. Free travel in DTC buses on the ordinary city routes.
34. Disabled – 0.5 percent.

Ex-gratia cash grant

35. The Govt of NCT of Delhi has introduced a welfare scheme known as ex-Gratia Grant to those widows/dependents/Defence Personnel who are killed or disabled in war/counter insurgency operations, prisoners of war or missing in action. The scheme is effective from 17th

September 2001 and applicable to bonafide Defence Personnel who have their permanently home address in their service record as National Capital Territory of Delhi at the time of joining Armed Forces.

36. This scheme would provide the ex-gratia cash grants and other benefits.

Note –The following new schemes for the welfare of ESM and dependents of Delhi have been introduced by the Govt of NCT of Delhi w.e.f. 24th June 2002.

37. **Merit Scholarship to wards of ESM** – A scholarship of Rs. 400/- per month will be given to those wards of ESM who achieve 80% and above marks in Class X and Class XII. Children who achieve 90% and above marks will be given a scholarship of Rs. 600/- p.m. for the above examinations. They will continue to receive the scholarship at the above rates if they obtain 80% and 90% respectively while in college also for the next three years for any degree courses.

38. **Marriage Grant** – An amount of Rs. 20,000/- will be given to the orphan daughter of ESM as Marriage Grant.

39. Sainik rest house (under construction at Narayana)

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

GOA

General

1. Case Grant, case in lieu of Land and Annuity are provided to the Gallantry and Distinguished Service Award winners as per the scheme
2. Special package of concessions/facilities is provided to dependents of defence personnel who are killed/disabled in action as under:--
 - (a) Es-Gratia Grant of Rs.5.00 lacs to the next of Kin of Deceased soldiers and Rs.1.00 lacs to the Disabled soldier.
 - (b) A job to one eligible family member of the deceased or permanently disabled.
 - (c) Free Education upto graduation level to the children of the personnel disabled.
3. Rs.2500/- is provided to World War-II Veterans and their widows who are not in receipt of any type of pension.
4. Financial assistance of Rs.800/- is provided to Ex-Servicemen/widows who are not in receipt of pension and in indigent circumstances.
5. Rs. 10000/- is provided as daughters's marriage grant to Ex-Servicemen/widows who are not in receipt of pension and in indigent circumstances.
6. Rs.4000/- is provided to the Spouse/dependent of the Ex-Servicemen as Funeral

Grant.

7. Rs. 5,000/- as One Time Grant is provided to Ex-Servicemen on attaining the age of 75 years.
8. Rs. 500/- p.m. is provided to wards of Ex-Servicemen who are destitute/disabled/handicapped.
9. Rs. 5,000/- or actual expenses can be reimbursed by the Ex-Servicemen/Widows/Spouses for Travel/incidental Expenses moving from local hospital to out station hospital.
10. Rs.300/-p.m. is provided as pocket money for cancer for Cancer,TB,Leprosy patients.
11. Reimbursement of expenses in full or partial amount is admissible on purchase of medical aids like, Spectacles, Hearing Aids, Hernia belt, Collar for spondylitis patients, Cataract lenses etc. as per the income criteria.
12. A medical reimbursement is provided for general expenses incurred by Ex-Servicemen/widows in deserving cases as per income criteria.
13. Rs. 10000/- or actual expense incurred by the non pensioner ESM/widows, whichever is less in case of serious diseases like, Cancer, TB, Leprosy, Heart Ailments, Kidney failure, etc, is reimbursed, based on merits of the case.
14. To encourage ESM/Widow to carry out Self-employment venture through ownership of Small Scale Enterprise a sum of Rs. 10000/- is provided as one time grant as per the Scheme.
15. The Scholarship awards/incentives is provided to the wards of ESM/widows, as per the scheme.
16. Special scholarship of Rs. 500/- and Rs. 1000/- per month is provided to the wards of ESM/widows obtaining 80% and 90% and above marks in classes X and XII respectively for a period of one year.
17. Rs. 250/- pm is provided to ESM for undergoing training at any ITI in the state.
18. The Ex-Servicemen/widows undergoing courses recognized by the Directorate General Resettlement may reimburse 50% expenditure on courses fees subject to maximum of Rs. 3000/- per head per course.
19. Cash Award of Rs. 1000/- is granted to the wards of Ex-Servicemen/widows representing Goa State in School/National/International Sports Tournaments.
20. An award of Rs. 2500/- is granted for students who stands in the merit list in SC/HSSC/CBSC examination conducted in Goa.
21. Rs. 1500/- Rs. 1000/- is provided as Spot payment for immediate relief by the Chief Secretary/Secretary DSW respectively.
22. One time grant known as a "War Jagir Allowance" of Rs. 1000/- is provided to parents

of the wards, who join any of the three Defence Services in any rank.

23. Rs. 5000/- is provided to Ex-Servicemen/Widows as House Repair Grant in deserving cases as per income criteria.

24. Rs. 5000/- is provided to the Next of Kin on Death of pensioner.

25. To encourage Govt/Public Sector servants and Goans, an amount of Rs. 2000/- is eligible for any candidate who joins in Territorial Army as officer Rank and Rs. 1000/- who joins as Personnel Below Officer Rank (PBOR).

26. Rs. 500/- may be reimbursement towards of Ex-Servicemen/widows on courses fees like IAS,IFS,NDA, IPS,IRS, GPSC etc. held at recognized institutes.

27. Rs. 200/- p. m. is provided to the Ex-Servicemen/Widows/ Orphans/ Disabled Ex-Servicemen who are above 65 years of age.

28. Rs. 10,000/- may be reimbursed by the Ex-Servicemen/Widows on production of legal bills from the lawyer.

29. Rs. 2000/- is provided to the widows and unmarried daughters of Ex-Servicemen above 30 years of age for purchase of sewing machine.

30. Rs. 1000/- p.m. is provided to the Ex-Servicemen who are disabled after retirement/released from the service.

31. All the fees payable in respect of Registration of documents executed by or on behalf of Ex-Servicemen and their Widows are exempted, provided that such documents are executed for their personnel benefits and not for any commercial/ business/real estate activities established by the Ex-Servicemen /widows.

32. Ex-Servicemen /Widows of Ex-Servicemen are exempted from the payment of House Tax.

33. The Govt. has exempted the payment of stamp Duty to the Ex Servicemen and their widows for their personal benefits and not for instrumental,commercial, business for real estate activities.

34. state Govt. has provided 2% reservation for Ex-Servicemen in Group 'C' and Group'D' category posts.

35. 1% seats are reserved for children of Ex-Servicemen in Medical,Dental,Engineering,B.Pharm ,B. Arch,Nursing Colleges,B.Ed. and ITI/Polytechnic Institutes.

36. Exemption from payment of application/examination fees for Ex-Servicemen and family members of those killed/disabled in action for recruitment in State Civil Service.

37. A special Card known as 'Green Card' is provided to the Next of Kin of all Martyrs. This entitles them to 'priority' treatment in all Govt. Departments/ Offices in their administrative work.

38. 3% reserved quota is available for Fair Price Shop to Ex-Servicemen.
39. 2% reserved quota is available for allotment of Plat/flat to Ex-Servicemen and their families by the Goa Housing Board.
40. Cash Awards for Gallantry Awards winners at Appx `L`

-
-
-
GUJARAT

General

1. 10 and 20 percent reservation in Group 'C' and 'D' posts respectively in SPSUs, Panchayat and Gujarat Civil Services.
2. 25 percent reservation vacancies in Veterinary service. (Animal Husbandry services) Class I & II which are filled by direct selection
3. Priority for allotment of Fair Price Shops and Industrial plots/sheds and Jai Jawan Stalls.
4. Cash grant to the winners of Gallantry Awards. (Appendix 'L').
5. Monthly financial assistance of Rs.1000/- p.m. (inclusive medical allowance Rs. 100/-) to WW-II Venteran Ex-Servicemen/widows..
6. Monthly financial assistance of disability per percentage of Rs. 20/- minimum Rs.400/- and maximum of Rs 1200/- per month to disable due to War/CI Ex-Servicemen.
7. Scholarship including Hostel Charges to children and cash award to brilliant children of Ex-Servicemen, limited to two children whose family income is up to Rs.105 lacs per year. The scholoarship amount ranges from Rs.750/- to Rs,8800/- per yearm depending upon the educational courses.
8. Financial assistance for serious diseases like cancer, paralysis, heart diseases, kidney removal/transplant.
9. Lump sum grants for two daughters marriage - Rs.12,500/- to ex-Servicemen whose income does not exceed Rs.3,000/- and Rs.10,000/- to widows of ex-Servicemen irrespective of their income.
10. Monthly financial assistance of Rs. 1000/- p.m. (inclusive medical allowamce of Rs.100/-). To ESM/Widows whose income is less than Rs.50,000/- p.a. and do not have son above 25 yrs of age.
11. Maintenance grant of Rs.1200/- p.m. for training at QMTI, Kirkee Pune.
12. Emergency and short service commission officer's fixation of pay in the civil posts on appointment to unreserved vacancies.

13. Funeral expenses upto Rs.2,000/- is given to indigent widows of ex-Servicemen.
14. Monthly financial assistance of Rs.1000/- p.m. (inclusive medical allowance Rs.100/-) to blind ex-Servicemen/widows.
15. Reservation of seats in different educational institutions for the children/dependents of Defence personnel are as under :-
 - (a) 1 percent reservation of seats in Engg Colleges, Polytechnic, Pharmacy Degree/Diploma and BBA in Sourashtra University.
 - (b) 25 percent of seats reserved for admission in Sainik School Balachadi, Jamnagar.
 - (c) 2 seats are reserved in B.Ed course in the M.S. University at Baroda and Homeopathic College.
 - (d) 1 percent reservation in hostel attached to Govt. Institutions.
 - (e) Maximum 10 seats are reserved in each ITI in the State.
16. Free out door/medical treatment to ex-Servicemen and members of their families in Govt hospitals, dispensaries and medical institutions in the State.
17. One free maternity bed at Rasul Khan Zanana Hospital at Rajkot.
18. Two free beds for ex-Servicemen suffering from T.B. in K.J. Mehta T.B. Hospital, Songarh, Bhavnagar.
19. 10% reservation of houses for Defence personnel by Gujarat Housing Board. 2 gunthas of land for house-sites for ex-Servicemen whose monthly income is upto Rs.3,000/- excluding pension.
20. Grant of house building advance to re-employed ex-Servicemen and counting of past service for this purpose.
21. Provision for vacation of rented house.
22. Sainik Rest House in Gujarat (Appendix 'K').
23. Exemption from payment of cost of application fee, examination fees for class III and IV posts.
24. Concessions by the GIDC to ex-Servicemen for establishment of SSI Units in GIDC Industrial Estate on priority basis.
25. Grant of special casual leave for medical treatment to disabled ex-Servicemen.
26. Protection of pay and allowances to the reservists ex-Servicemen.
27. Free legal aid and legal advice is given to all serving/ex-Defence personnel at Taluk, Distt. and State level upto income limit of Rs.20,000/- and widow of jawans irrespective of income limit who is domiciled in Gujarat State.
28. Exemption of tuition fee for dependents of ex-Servicemen up to college level whose income is Rs.10,000/- per year.

29. Military Boys Hostel at Vadodara with capacity 32 provides free boarding and subsidised lodging.
30. Pay fixation on re-employment and other ancillary benefits in State Govt.
31. Matriculate ex-Servicemen with 15 years service treated as a graduate.
32. Issue of Route Permit/National Permit.
33. Special provision for termination of tenancy of Agriculture land held by members of the Armed Forces.
34. Special provision regarding age limit for employment to ex-Servicemen. Age relaxation by deduction of three years and the years of service from actual age.
35. Concessions by National Textile Corporation (Gujarat) Ltd subsidiary of NTC (A Govt of India Undertaking):-
 - (a) Employment opportunities to be given to war widows/widows of ex-Servicemen wherever possible in the mills, subject only to the local trade union not objecting to the same.
 - (b) The existing price concession on cloth in NTC(G) retail shops mills as well as HO be extended to bonafide ex-Servicemen.
36. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act amended in favour of ex-Servicemen/widows/dependents.
37. Direct recruitment to class III and IV for upto two members of the family of Defence Personnel killed or severely disabled in action without registration at employment exchange
38. Concession for appointment to Class III and IV posts to son/daughter/near relative of war widow.
39. Ex-gratia grants - Rs.5, 000/- to ex-servicemen who are permanently disabled/dependents of those killed in action and Rs.2, 500/- to ex-Servicemen with partial disability.
40. Grants of surplus land upto 16 acres to war widows (16 acres land for self cultivation and 2 gunthas land for construction of house by respective DC to Defence Personnel who are domiciled in Gujarat State).
41. Monthly financial aid.
42. Grant for purchase of sewing machine.
43. House building/repair grant Rs.7, 500/-.
44. Grant to war widows for marriage of their daughters upto Rs. 12,500/-.
45. Free Education to the dependents.

46. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 5 lakhs to NOKs of martyred Defence Personnel in Op Vijay.
47. Land for agricultural activities upto 16 acres to the NOKs of martyrs of OP VIJAY irrespective of his rank and tenure of service.
48. 2 gunthas land for construction of house for NOKs of OP VIJAY martyrs in urban areas.
49. Financial assistance from Chief Minister, Jawan Relief Fund of Rs.50,000/- lum sum to widow/disabled soldier and Monthly financial assistance of Rs.1000/- p.m. to widow/disabled soldier, monthly assistance to mother and father each of Rs. 500/- and monthly assistance of Rs. 500/- per child maximum up to two children.

HARYANA

General

1. Reservation of 5 percent posts in Group I & II and 14 percent in Group III and IV posts for ex-Servicemen. Reserved vacancies are being carried forward for two years. Age relaxation for ex-Servicemen to the extent of his Military Service + 3 years. Ex-Servicemen/their dependents candidates sponsored against reserved vacancies by RSBs/ZSBs are allowed free travel in Haryana Roadways buses for attending the interview.
2. Free training in vocational trades to war widows/dependents in PANCHKULA, CHACHRAULI, HISAR, DADRI, REWARI and ROHTAK alongwith grant on monthly stipend/messing allowance and for male ward of war widows at JHAJJAR and JIND.
3. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. for vocational training of ex-Servicemen in ITIs.
4. Cash awards to the winners of Gallantry Awards. (Appendix 'L')
5. War Jagir allowance @ Rs. 5,000/- per annum enhanced by State Govt of the parents of only son or two more sons who served in armed Forces during 1962 or 1971 emergencies.
6. Free coaching for admission to NDA,IMA, OTA and preparation for the competitive exam for entrance in the medical, engineering and recruitment in Armed Forces is being provided to Wards of War widows, widows and ESM by Sainik Pariwar Bhawans.
7. Financial assistance to Orphan children of ex-Servicemen is enhance from @ Rs. 450/- p.m. to Rs.600 p.m.
8. Financial assistance to widows of ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husbands Rs. 2,000/-
9. Old age pension of Rs. 500/- p.m. w.e.f. 1.4.94 to ex-Servicemen above 60 years and widows of ex-Servicemen not in receipt of service/family pension. World War Veterans are given financial assistance of Rs. 500/- p.m.
10. Financial assistance to blind ex-Servicemen is enhance from @ Rs. 600/- p.m. to Rs.1000 p.m.

11. Financial assistance to paraplegic/teraplegic ex-Servicemen is enhance from Rs. 800/- p.m to Rs. 1000 p.m.
12. Sanad and sticks together with Rs. 500/- ex-Servicemen in appreciation of their good work done in the Distt.
13. Stipend to children of ex-servicemen from Rs. 100/- to Rs. 600/- p.m.
14. Cash award of Rs. 2,500/- to officers and Rs. 1,500/- to JCOs/Ors of TA for meritorious service.
15. Pocket money @ Rs. 100/- p.m. to the patients of TB and Leprosy, getting treatment in recognised sanatoria.
16. Grant of financial assistance @ Rs. 1000/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen whose disability is not even attributable to Armed Forces Services and who are not in receipt any type of pension/financial assistance from and source.
17. Financial assistance of Rs. 51,00/- is provided to the widows of ex-Servicemen and 11,000/- to the war widows and disabled Ex-Servicemen (above 50% disability) for the marriage of their daughter/s
18. Additional pension to widows and children of Defence personnel who died while in service ranging from Rs. 100/- to Rs. 600/-.
19. Interest subsidy on loan amounts ranging from Rs. 50,000/- to Rs. 2,00,000/-.
20. Pension to recipients of Victoria Cross awardees @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
21. Pension to the recipients of Param Vir Chakra @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
22. 3 percent reservation in all Educational/Professional Institutions.
23. 5 Beds in Civil Hospitals namely Charkhi Dadri, Narnaul, Rewari and Karnal are reserved for ex-Servicemen and their families.
24. Exemption of House Tax when self-occupied.
25. 10 percent reservation of Houses, national permits and Residential Plots.
26. Building and lands used as Sainik Rest Houses are exempted from property tax.
27. Sainik Rest Houses in Haryana. (Appendix 'K')
28. Scholarship to children at the Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun. Sainik Schools & Punjab Public School, Nabha.
29. Waste land of Armed Forces Personnel will not be taken over under utilisation of Land Acts.
30. Exemption from payment of HPSC fees.

31. Exemption from medical examination fee on first entry to Govt. Service.
32. Preference to ex-Servicemen for Ration Depots.
33. Soldiers are exempted from the levy of Entertainment Duty.
34. Provision for recovery of commercial buildings for bonafide use.
35. The recipients of Gallantry Awards are permitted to stay in Haryana Bhawan.
36. Two free bus travel passes to war widows in a month upto pension office.
37. Exemption from levy of Sales Tax.
38. Vacation of houses of ex-Servicemen. Land Tenancy Act also amended.
39. Free coaching boarding and lodging for wards of serving personnel and ex-Servicemen for career guidance courses for recruitment in Armed Forces and admission in professional courses.

War widows/dependents of those killed/disabled in war including Op Vijay

40. Employment on priority basis up to two dependents.
41. Employment will be given to one family member of Martyr who have laid down his life in Kargil in 'Operation Vijay'
42. One or two additional seats will be provided in various courses run by Universities for the next of kin of the martyrs who laid down their lives in Kargil in Operation Vijay.
43. Priority allotment of soft coke/slack coke depot in Haryana.
44. Priority allotment of stalls (PCO) booth in transport Deptt.
45. (a) Ex-gratia grant to the NOKs of those Defence Personnel who have been killed in enemy action/Militant action or due to IED blast.
(b) Ex-gratia grant to the Disabled Defence Personnel who got disabled during various operations or IED blast depending upon their percentage of disability.
(c) Families of P. O. W. will be granted lump sum ex-gratia Rs. 10,000/- + Rs. 1,000/- per minor/dependent child.
(d) Personnel missing in operations : Families given ex-gratia Rs. 10,000/-lump sum Rs. 1,000/- per minor/dependent child.
46. Financial assistance for Construction/repair of house to war widows/100 percent disabled ex-servicemen Rs. 20,000/-.
47. Priority allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls to war disabled ex-Servicemen.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

General

1. The dependent children of ex-Servicemen are considered on merit for the posts reserved for ex-Servicemen provided suitable ex-Servicemen are not available. Provision exists for carrying forward of unfilled vacancies by four years. 5 percent of seats in each ITI are reserved for ex-Servicemen and age limit is relaxed up to 45 years.
2. Reservation of seats for wards of Defence personnel in professional colleges/Institutions Medical college –2 seats, Agriculture-2 percent and Polytechnic –10 percent Engineering college –4 percent/1 seat, In each ITIs-5 seats.
3. Ex-Servicemen are exempted from payment of examination fee, court fee, stamp duty and registration fee.
4. 12.5 percent National Route Permits are reserved for ex-Servicemen.
5. Reservation for Jai Jawan Stalls – 5 percent.
6. Grant of pension to the awardees/ parents or widows of winners of Victoria Cross and PVC @ Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
7. Grant of exemption to ex-Servicemen from payment of municipal Taxes provided the building/land not occupied by him and rental value/annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,200-2,400/-.
8. Grant of leave to civilian employees (wives of Defence Services personnel) up to six month without providing any medical certificate during the period their husbands remain posted to family station.
9. Loans to ex-Servicemen for self-employment through H.P. Ex-Servicemen Corporation.
10. Rent Control Act amended for resumption of houses by service personnel on their retirement. Land Tenancy Act has also been amended.
11. 10 percent reservation for allotment of house-sites and houses/flats.
12. There are 22 Sainik Rest House in HP. (Appendix `K')
13. Stipend of Rs. 100/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainee in ITIs.
14. Old age pension of Rs. 200/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen of 60 years age who are not in receipt of pension. Income limit Rs. 11,000/-pa.
15. War Jagir allowance of Rs. 900/- per annum.
16. 15 percent reservation in each of the Groups 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' post.
17. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI Kirkee.

18. Preference to Ex-Servicemen for the post of Jail warden/Guard post
19. Cash grant, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry/Distinguished Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
20. Free travel facilities to war widows in HRTC buses.
21. Grant of Rs.5,000/- on the marriage of the daughter of a non-pensioner widow by State Govt.
22. Financial assistance to widows of ex-Servicemen not in receipt of any pension Rs. 200/- p.m. Income limit Rs. 11,000/-pa.
23. Financial assistance to blind ex-Servicemen Rs.200/-p.m. Free training of any type, to blind ex-Servicemen for self-employment.
24. Financial assistance to widows of ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husband Rs. 500/-.
25. Free travel facility are given to awardees of PVC, AC, MVC, KC, VC, SC Sena/Nau Sena/Vayu Sena Medal, Mention in dispatch, Victoria Cross, George Cross, Military Cross, and Military Medal in HP State Transport Buses.
26. Scholarship ranging from Rs. 30/- to Rs. 200/- are granted to ex-
Servicemen/their dependents for various course.
27. Preference is given for employment of wives and children in civil jobs.
28. Relaxation in age for employment of war widows.
29. Training of war widows and dependents of those killed/missing/disabled.
30. Ex-gratia grants to the NOK/50 percent disability.
31. Free bus passes in State Transport to war widows.
32. A War Memorial Hostel at Subathu for admission of children of war widows, war disabled and other HPTCs to enable them to pursue their studies. (Only for Gorkha personnel)
33. Lump sum grant of Rs. 15,000/- to war widows for marriage of their daughter.

OP VIJAY

34. Ex-Gratia grant of Rs. 5 lakhs to martyrs of OP Vijay.
35. One dependent to be given job.
36. All Children will be given free education upto graduation.
37. Widows are given priority in Indira Awas Yojna. 10 percent reservation of houses/plots.

AFTER OP VIJAY

38. Soldier killed in all operation – Rs.3 Lac
39. Soldier having disability of 50% and above Rs.1 Lac and discharge on military service on account of their disability.
40. Soldier having disability of below 50% - Rs.50, 000/- and discharge on military service on account of their disability.
41. An Ex-gratia of Rs 25,000/- will be paid to the families of all soldiers who died due to any other cause but while on active service.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

General

1. 6% Horizontal reservation to the ex-Servicemen for appointment in Group 'C' and 'D' posts Matric pass for Post 'C' and Middle pass for post 'D'.
2. Employment assistance to dependents of ex-Servicemen who die in harness.
3. 5 percent reservation in Industrial plots/sheds.
4. Subsidy on interest to ex-Servicemen for setting up of small-scale industries.
5. Stipend @ Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
6. Annuity Grant to Award Winners have been doubled (Authority : Govt. Order No. Home-500 of 2001 dated 19-11-2001. (Appendix 'L'))
7. Financial assistance to ex-Servicemen and their families in distress.
8. Governor's Reward Fund is utilised for granting relief to non-attributable cases.
9. Grant of Rs. 750/- p.m. as financial assistance to J & K Militia personnel who retired with 15 years service. (Authority – Government Order No.- Home-SSB/225 of 2002-dated 11-04-2002)
10. Maintenance grant @ Rs. 600/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees at QMTI, Kirkee.
11. Financial assistance of Rs. 1,000/- to the widow of ex-Servicemen of death of their husband.
12. Financial assistance maximum of Rs. 1,000/- to disabled soldier and ex-Servicemen in penury.
13. Seats are reserved for children of serving/retired Defence Personnel in Technical/Professional colleges in the State. 3 percent reservation each in MBBS, Engg, Polytechnic & ITI and Nursing training.

14. Free medical treatment to ex-Servicemen in Govt Hospitals.
15. 5 percent reservation in house-sites/houses. 2 percent serving personnel, 2 percent for ex-Servicemen and 1 percent for war widows.
16. Amendment to Rent control Act issued for resumption of houses by ex-Servicemen.
17. Sainik Rest Houses in J & K. (Appendix 'K')
18. Hostel at Srinagar, Jammu, Samba, Akhnoor, Kathua and Udhampur for wards of ex-Servicemen.
19. Exemption from Sales Tax in CSD (I) canteens for ex-Servicemen.
20. Scholarships, stipends and grants to dependent of ex-Servicemen.
21. Ex-Servicemen in civil Government employment in need of artificial Limbs are entitled to 15 days special leave.
22. For resumption of land by ex-Servicemen, necessary instructions have been issued to the concerned authority to settle cases within three months.
23. Electric Sewing Machine, wheel chairs and financial relief to disabled ex-Servicemen.
24. Reservation for ex-Servicemen in Civil Job. State Government has approved 6% horizontal reservation for ex-Servicemen. The SRO is under publication.
25. State Government liberalised allotment of STD/ISD/PCO to War Widows, disabled soldiers and one of the dependent of deceased/missing soldiers.
26. One member of the family of the Martyrs is given employment in the State Government.
27. Ex-gratia grants to killed/disabled over 50 percent.
28. Education Scholarships.
29. Grant of Rs. 5,000/- for daughter's marriage.
30. Ex-gratia of Rs. 5 Lac in favour of those who laid down their lives or become disabled (with disability over 50 percent) in OP VIJAY.
31. The Govt of J & K, Home Deptt has granted Militia Relief in respect of those ex-J&K Militia personnel who had rendered less than 15 years of service, relief shall be payable as per following formula -
“ Rs. 50/- p.m. for each completed year of service subject to a maximum of Rs. 500/- p.m.”
(Authority – Government Order NO. Home SSB/225 of 2002 dated 11-04-2002.)
32. The wives of Defence service personnel who are serving in civil services may be allowed extra ordinary leave upto six months during the period their husbands remain posted stations.

JHARKHAND

General

1. Priority in Govt jobs in Group III & IV posts.
2. Appointment of ESM in Bihar Armed Police.
3. Presentation of sewing machines to widows and wives of disabled ex-servicemen.
4. 5 percent Reservation in B.Ed, Primary Teachers Training Colleges and Professional Colleges, 27 seats in Engineering Collages, 60 seats in Polytechnic and 202 seats in I.T.I.
5. Maintenance grant to disabled ex-servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee - Rs.900/- p.m.
6. Reservation in vocational institutions.
7. Cash grants for winners of Gallantry Awards. (Appendix 'L')
8. Grant for one daughter's marriage to ESM without any support and Widows of ESM, amounting to Rs.8,000/- at the discretion of the State Managing Committee.
9. Financial assistance to deserving ex-servicemen and their families.
10. Old age pension of Rs.500/- p.m. to non-pensioners of World War II.
11. Special education/hostel grants for dependents of ex-servicemen/Widows whose income is upto Rs 4500/- or getting Pension upto Rs 3000/- pm.
12. War Memorial Hostel grant of Rs.50/- p.m. to children residing in these hostels.
13. Reservation of 2 bed in TB Sanitorium, Ranchi.
14. Financial assistance for provision of artificial limbs.
15. Financial assistance from Dept of Sainik Welfare for repair of artificial limbs.
16. Reservation of 10 percent in allotment of houses of Housing Board.
17. Favourable provisions in Rent Control Act for ESM to get their houses vacated from tenants.
18. Sainik Rest Houses in Bihar (Appendix 'K').
19. For the purpose of Pay Fixation of re-employed ESM, Rs 500/- of the Pension in case of Gp A posts and full pension in case of PBORs appointed on Gp B, C or D posts, is ignorable.
20. Equation of 162 Army Trades with Civil Trades.

21. Reservation of Industrial plots/sheds - 5 percent
22. Grant of interest subsidy on bank loans.
23. Free legal aid to ex-servicemen with annual income of Rs 5000/-
24. Ex-gratia grant to NOKs of Martyred Defence Personnel Rs. 2 lacs. Compassionate to GP 'C' and 'D' posts in case compassionate appointment is not provided by the Central Govt.
25. Financial Assistant of Rs. 500/- p.m. to World War-II Veterans not in receipt of pension from any source.
26. Grant of cash rewards to Defence Service awardees.
27. Allotment of agricultural land (5 acres) and 12.5 Dismal for housing to war widows/dependent of those killed/disabled in war including casualties of OP PAWAN & MEGHDOOT. Allotment of agricultural land (2 acres) and 12.5 decimal for housing to Ex-Servicemen.
28. Availability of AFD items i.e. Cars, Motor Cycles, Refrigerator etc. through CSD.
29. Compassionate employment in Gp C and D posts.
30. Training of war widows in Tailoring & Crafting, Teacher's Training and Nursing courses.
31. Ex-gratia grant to NOKs of martyred Defence Personnel during Op Vijay - Rs. 10 lakhs.
32. Rs 20,000/- financial assistance for house/flat repair.
33. Daughter's marriage grant Rs 8,000/-.
34. Complete exemption from tuition fee and hostel charges. Special educational concessions to wards of service personnel killed in action.
35. 5 percent Reservation for wards of Defence personnel killed/disabled in 1962, 1965 and 1971 Wars, for admission in School Hostels and 1 percent reservation in College Hostels.
36. Scholarship, Book grant and Hostel grant.
37. Allotment of agricultural land 5 acres and 12.5 Dismal land for housing.
38. Reservation of 2 Beds in tb Sanitorium, Ranchi.

-
-
-
KARNATAKA

General

1. 10 percent reservation in each of the Groups 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts.

2. Relaxation of age limit for ex-Servicemen for civil employment to the extent of number of years of military service plus three years.
3. Computer and Tailoring training to children of ex-Servicemen at concessional rate.
4. Scholarship grant to the children of JCOs/NCOs/ORs and children of battle casualties.
5. War veterans/widows paid honorarium of Rs. 1,000/- p.m.
6. War Jagir allowance is given to the parents whose one child/children are in the Army @ 450/- for one child, @ Rs. 600/- for two children and @ 750/- for three children.
7. Stipend @ Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen, War widows and their children trainees in ITIs.
8. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners.(Appendix 'L')
9. Wives of military pensioners or minor children are given Rs. 1500/- as one time 'Death Relief Grant' at the time of death of pensioner.
10. Ex-Servicemen/dependents patients transferred for one military hospital to another military/civil hospitals are given travel expenses maximum upto Rs. 1,000/-.
11. Reimbursement of cost of spectacles, hearing aids etc, ranging from Rs. 600/- to Rs. 3,000/-
12. Subsidy upto a maximum of Rs. 1,000/- for purchase of sewing machine to widows/unmarried daughter of ex-Servicemen.
13. Spot financial assistance to ex-Servicemen/dependents who are in indigent circumstances upto Rs. 5,000/-.
14. Annual relief grant to ex-Servicemen/dependent in penury Rs. 2,500/-.
15. 03 Seats in MBBS, 70 Seats in Engg, 2.5 percent of available seats in Agricultural Collages/Polytechnics/ITI & 20 seats in TCH, 1 Seats in Dental, 2 seats in Nursing Training and 15 seats in B.Ed are reserved for the children of serving and ex-service personnel.
16. 10 percent of the house-sites and houses are reserved for allotment by all Urban Development authority for serving personnel/ex-Servicemen and families of jawans killed in action.
17. Retired officers transit home at Bangalore.
18. Sainik Rest Houses in Karnataka. (Appendix 'K')
19. Special provision exists in the Rent Control act and land Reforms act for ex-Servicemen.
20. Benefits of pay fixation/protection, counting of military service, where Ex-

Servicemen are re-employed in State civil Service.

21. State Government scholarship to the Karnataka Cadets of RIMC and NDA.

22. Girls hostel at Dharwad and Boys hostel at Athani, Belgaum and Karwar.

23. Upto two members of the family of the battle casualty are provided employment with in the quota reserved for ex-Servicemen on priority 2A.

24. Ex-gratia grant -war widow – Rs. 2,00,000/- and Wounded/missing – Rs. 50,000/-

25. Marriage Grant for each daughter Rs. 8,000/-.

26. Honorarium to war widows of prior to 01 Nov 78 – Rs. 1000/-p.m.

27. Two acres of wet or four acres of rainfed or eight acres of dry land are given to the families of service personnel killed in action free of cost. If land is not available for allotment, a cash grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- to the war widows.

28. Cash in lieu of Free Built House for Battle Casualty Officers/JCOs Rs. 4.5 lakhs and OR Rs. 3.0 lakhs.

29. House Repair grant of Rs. 20,000/-.

-

ADDITIONS GENERAL

30. House Tax Consession for War Widows and Gallantry Award Winders ranging from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 2,000/- per annum.

31. Marriage grant for each daughters of Ex-Servicemen Rs. 1,000/-.

32. Scholar to children of Ex-Servicemen pensioner or other States and Non- Pensioner of Karnataka Studying in Post matric and Degree Classes amounting ranging from Rs.600/- to Rs.25,000/-.

-

-

-

KERALA

General

1. Vacancies in Sainik Welfare Deptt and NCC are exclusively for ex-Servicemen.

2. 8 percent interest subsidy on loan from Nationalised Banks for self employment.

3. Reservation in LPG/K. Oil agencies-7.5 percent, Industrial plots and sheds – 4.5 percent, National permits – 10 percent Fertiliser agencies – 10 percent KAL Autorikshaws – 10 percent preference in allotment of Keltron Agencies and priority –1 is given in Jai Jawan Stalls.

4. 4.5 percent reservation of Industrial plots/sheds.

5. Priority I in Jai Jawan Stall reservation.
6. Priority I allotment of three wheelers.
7. Ex-Servicemen are given stipend for ITI training at the rate of Rs. 250/- p.m. Disabled soldiers under training in QMTI, Kirkee are given Rs. 600/- p.m. for period of training.
8. Financial assistance of Rs. 2,500/- for daughter's marriage to ex-Servicemen, whose annual income is less than Rs. 30,000/-
9. Rs. 1,000/- Ex-gratia grant given to the widow on death of ex-Servicemen, whose annual income is below Rs. 30,000/- p.a.
10. Old age pension of Rs. 500/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen who are above 70 years old and whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 6,000/-.
11. Immediate financial assistance upto Rs. 750/- to deserving eligible cases.
12. Destitute allowance Rs. 500/- p.m.
13. Financial assistance to blind ex-Servicemen Rs. 300/- p.m.
14. Financial assistance to orphan children of deceased servicemen Rs. 500/- p.m.
15. Stipend to handicapped children of ex-Servicemen.
16. Stipend of Rs. 10,000/- each for 20 children of ex-Servicemen studying in Sainik School Kerala.
17. Pocket expense to the inmates of TB/Leprosy sanatorium– Rs. 300/- p.m.
18. Financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. is given to mentally retarded children ex-Servicemen.
19. Financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. is given to poor ex-Servicemen whose annual income is less than Rs. 10,000/-.
20. WW II veterans whose annual income is less than Rs. 6,000/- are given Financial Assistance of Rs. 400/- p.m.
21. Reservation of Seats.
22. 15 weightage marks is given to the ex-Servicemen and their children, widows, children of serving soldiers for admission in pre-university. BSc (Agri/Horticulture) BVSc and Animal husbandry courses vide Kerala University letter No. SD (1)/161121/76 dated 02 may 1977. One seat each for BVSc.
23. Free medical aid to ex-Servicemen in civil hospitals (LIG category one bed each in general ward of all District and Taluk hospitals reserved for ex-Servicemen.

24. 3 percent reservation each for allotment of house sites and houses for ex-Servicemen.
25. Sainik Rest Houses in Kerala. (Appendix 'K')
26. Monetary grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
27. Rent control Act has been amended for the benefit of ex-Servicemen.
28. Exemption from examination fee and hospital purchase fee.
29. Reservation of 10 percent of surplus land for ex-Servicemen in each village (under rule II (A) of the Kerala Land Assignment Rule). Under rule 6 of the arable forestland assignment rule 1970, 1/12 of the available assignment land in each district shall be reserved for assignment to ex-Servicemen.
30. Scholarships for higher studies for dependents of ex-Servicemen (SSLC to Post-graduate).
31. Grace marks of 15 for admission to PDC and Degree Course of children of ex-Servicemen.
32. Coaching class for Medical Engg Entrance Examination for 30 students in each discipline (i.e. total 60 students).
33. Employment to one dependent.
34. Immediate grant Rs. 5,00,000/- to each dependent of those killed in action Rs. 1,00,000/- to the seriously wounded Defence personnel. In the case of other injuries such amount as decided depending upon the gravity of injury.
35. House Building grant of Rs. 50,000/- to disabled Jawans boarded out and those who die in harness and do not have houses of their own and whose annual income is less than Rs. 50,000/-.
36. Ex- gratia grant – Rs. 5 Lacs (killed) in Op Vijay.
37. For injured – As per gravity of injury.
38. Financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. is given to physically disabled children, annual income of the parents should be below Rs. 50,000/-.
39. Cash award of Rs. 500/- is given to the top mark scorer of SSIC at District level among the wards of ex-Servicemen.
40. Free supply of sewing machine (to ex-Servicemen tailors by trade/widows who know tailoring).
41. Financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. for Medical after care Grant for TB/Leprosy patients (Ex-Servicemen).
42. Medical After Care Grant (Rs. 300/- p.m.) to ex-Servicemen cancer patients.

43. House Building grant.
44. Reservation in all professional courses.
45. Weightage in marks for pre Degree and degree classes, free education in Arts/Science colleges. No hostel charges, book allowance. Education stipends upto postgraduate level.
46. Exemption from payment of examination fee.
47. Priority for admission in ITI for wards and widows.
48. House building grant of Rs. 50,000/- to each war widow and to disabled ESM.
49. Widows are exempted from payment of House Tax, exempted only in Panchayat areas. Further war widows and war disabled and parents of (Father/Mother) unmarried Jawans killed in action are exempted from payment of house tax in Municipal and Corporation areas for 10 years with effect from 01st half of 2000-01.
50. Allotment of land if income not more than Rs. 6,000/- p.m.
51. Widows transfer to native place, if employed.
52. Near relatives of soldiers who are killed or permanently disabled in action or reported missing are given preference in recruitment.
53. Allotment of land for construction of house in very genuine cases.
54. Redressal of Grievances of ex-Servicemen prompt and immediate action. District Collectors and Head of Departments have been given instruction.
55. Special (Out of turn) priority in giving electric connection to ex-Servicemen and dependent of serving personnel died/killed in action.
56. Equation of service trades with civil trades- Acceptance of central Govt equation of service trades with civil trades by State Govt qualification of Degree and Diplomas recognised by the Govt of India-automatic recognition in State Govt.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

MADHYA PRADESH

General

1. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts for ex-Servicemen.
2. Priority A1 for employment to disabled ex-Servicemen.
3. A initial grant of Rs. 500/- is given to next of kin of Prisoners of War and missing soldiers during war and Rs 60/- per month to each minor children till return of missing soldiers.

4. Parent Grant of Rs. 2,500/- p.a. is paid to those whose only child/all the children are employed in Defence.
5. Reservation of 3 and 5 percent seats each in Medical colleges and Engg colleges respectively. 5 percent seats in Polytechnic, M.Ed & B.Ed and 2 percent seats in Agricultural colleges. ITI reserved 5 seats and 20 seats in Nursing Training exist for wards of retired Defence personnel. There are no domiciliary restrictions.
7. Free medical aid in Govt Hospitals.
8. Priority in allotment of cement quota for construction and repair of houses by serving and retired Defence personnel.
9. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K').
10. Financial assistance to ESM/widows from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Madhya Pradesh.
11. Education stipend to the wards of ESM from Amalgamated Special Fund for Reconstruction and Rehabilitation of ESM, Madhya Pradesh.
12. Preferential allotment of Industrial Plots/sheds and Fair Price Shops to ex-Servicemen.
13. 2 percent reservation each in allotment of house sites and houses and 10 percent reservation in National Permits for ex-Servicemen.
14. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act favourable to ex-Servicemen/dependents.
15. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix L).
16. Exemption from payment of PSC fees to ex-Servicemen including SSCOs/ECOs.
17. Allotment of 5 acres of agricultural land to ex-Servicemen whose total income does not exceed pension of a Sub Maj.
18. 50 percent House Tax exemption provided if ex-Serviceman is not paying Income Tax.
19. **Employment priority:-**
 - (a) War Disabled - A -1.
 - (b) Two dependents - A -2.
 - (c) Ex-Servicemen - A -3.
20. Age relaxation upto 35 years to war widows and employment in State Civil jobs.
21. Ex-gratia grants of Rs.10,00,000/- to Officers, JCOs and ORs killed in action.

22. Marriage grant for daughter/dependent sister - Rs.10,000/-.
23. Plots of sizes 1200 to 1800 sq. ft @ 50 percent of minimum cost provided houses are constructed within 5 years.
24. Exemption from tuition, hostel fee and free issue of text books.

MAHARASHTRA

General

1. 15% Horizontal Reservation in group 'C' and 'D' posts. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 03 Jul 80).
2. Relaxation of age for Group 'C' and 'D' posts by years of service plus 3 years (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 16 Apr 80).
3. Cash grants & cash in lieu of land to the Gallantry/Non Gallantry Award winners (PVC, AC, SYSM, MVC, KC, UYSM, VrC, SC, YSM, SM, NM, VM, Mention-in-Dispatches, PVSM, AVSM, VSM) since independence from Rs. 12,000/- to Rs. 1,72,500/-. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shop pur-2000/303/P.K 31 (2000)/28 dated 03 Jul 2000) at Appx `L'.
4. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 2 Lakh to the NOK/dependents of Martyrs killed in action/any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1995 to 30 Apr 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shankirn-1096/3330//P.K 220/96/28 dated 30 Mar 1999.
5. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5 Lakh to the NOK/dependents of Martyrs killed in action/any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-1099/1661/PK 126/99/28 dated 04 Oct 2000).
6. Financial assistance of Rs. 1 Lakh (20% to 49% disability) and Rs. 3 lakh (50% and above disability) to the disabled soldiers in any operation w.e.f. 01 May 1999. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-1099/1661/PK 126/99/28 dated 04 Oct 2000).
7. World War II veterans are given Rs. 1,275/- p.m. as financial assistance. (Auth: Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-2004/PK 120/2004/28 dated 30 Mar 2005).
8. Rs. 1,000/- p.m. to widow or parents of Posthumously gallantry award winners. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Shop pur-2000/303/P.K 31 (2000)/28 dated 03 Jul 2000).
9. Free education facilities are available for the dependents of killed in action, wounded in action, gallantry awardees and also for the dependents of ESM upto the rank of Major, excl professional colleges or tech instituites.
10. Reservation of 5 percent seats limited to maximum 5 in Govt Medical College, Engg College, Agriculture College, and Polytechnic & ITI. (3% reserved for service personnel) (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra Resolution No Masem-2001/2531/PK/231/2001/28 dated 21 Mar 2002).
11. Exemption from payment of examination/application fee for the MPSC. (Auth : Govt of

Maharashtra resolution No RTS/1079/0/482/XVI dated 03 Jul 80).

12. Rent control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate resumption of House/land by ESM.

13. 2 and 10 percent reservation in allotment of houses and house sites respectively. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No AGN/1184(2388)/KA-9 dated 14 Jul 1966).

14. Special leave upto 7 days for medical review boards. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No LVE-1482/CR-1422/SER-09 dated 24 May 83.

15. Free legal aid for settlement of disputes. (Auth : Govt of Maharashtra resolution No DFS-1063/10793-J dated 12 Dec 1963.

16. Maternity benefits for families of ESM – six cots have been reserved in KEM hospital, Pune.

BENEVOLENT FUND

17. The activities under this fund are monitored by the Executive Committee of Rajya Sainik Board, on behalf of RSB, in quarterly meeting held in a financial year under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Minister of Sainik Kalyan. This fund is utilised in giving financial assistance for the welfare of ex-Servicemen, widows/dependents as well as for resettlement of the retiring ex-Servicemen in the form of grants to aid their re-employment and self-employment ventures.

18. Subsidy/Interest subsidy of 10% or max Rs 17,000/- on loan upto Rs. 3 lakhs taken by the ESM for self-employment ventures.

19. Old age Financial grant upto Rs. 700 p.m. or Rs 8000/- one time for the ESM of 65 years/widows having no source of income.

20. One time assistance of Rs. 10,000/- to NOK of personnel killed in action/other operations including physical casualty.

21. Rs. 3,000/- for undergoing training for self-employment.

22. Rs. 3,000/- is given to ESM/widows for denture and hearing aids.

23. Financial assistance of Rs. 25,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- to the disabled soldiers having disability from 20% to 50% and above 50% respectively due to reasons other than war/operation (physical casualty) after retirement.

24. Rs. 3,000/- funeral grant for ex-Servicemen/widows.

25. Rs. 60,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- is given to the War Widows and Widows of physical casualty respectively for construction of house.

26. Education scholarship from Rs. 600/- to Rs. 7,000/- to the wards of ESM studying from XI std to post graduate and research level.

27. Reimbursement of tuition fee upto Rs. 10000/- to the children of ESM studying in

professional recognized Govt institutions.

28. Upto Rs. 10000/- is given to the children of ESM studying out of State.
29. Rs. 500/- is given to the children of ESM studying in non grantable private school for Uniform allowance, Book allowance and tuition fees.
30. Rs. 25,000/- is given to children of ESM who are studying in foreign countries.
31. The children of ESM attending preparatory/pre-training course of UPSC, Bank and other competitive exams are paid 50 percent charges of the training fee upto Rs. 2000/- maximum.
32. The children of ESM who are studying in State Sainik Schools are given Financial Assistance of Rs 32,000/- for Sainik School Satara and Rs 15,000/- for other Govt recognized Sainik School.
33. The wards of ESM who have taken Driving Training are given reimbursement of 50 percent training fees maximum upto Rs. 1000/-.
34. Award of Rs. 5,000/- and Rs 10,000/- is given to the ESM/wife/widow of ESM/children of ESM who have performed outstanding activities in the field of sports, music, literature and dancing etc on National level and International level.
35. Financial Assistance of Rs. 20,000/- for addition/alteration of own house to the disabled soldiers having more than 65 percent disability w.e.f. 01 May 2002.
36. Financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. to the ESM having blindness more than 65 percentage.
37. Incentive to children of ESM who are undergoing computer education in recognized Government institutes are given upto Rs. 4000/-.
38. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals/re-imburement upto Rs. 40,000/- and Rs. 700/- p.m. for one year or Rs. 8,000/- one time for post operative treatment of major diseases i.e. Heart, Cancer, Renal, Paralysis.(Only for non pensioners ESMs/Widows after the operationalization of ECHS).
39. House loan subsidy to the extent of 10 percent or maximum Rs. 10,000/- whichever is less.
40. Financial assistance for daughter's marriage as follows :-

(a) One daughter of ESM	-	Rs 3,000/-
(i) Two daughter of disabled soldiers - having Disability more than 50%	Rs 4,000/-each	
(c) Two daughters of widows of ESM -	Rs 5,000/- each	
(d) All daughters of war widows	-	Rs 10,000/- each
(e) All orphan daughters of ESM/widows	-	Rs 5,000/- each
41. Financial assistance to mentally retarded children of ESM as follows :-

(a) Medical treatment	-	Rs 250/-pm
-----------------------	---	------------

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| (b) | School going children | - | Rs 100/-pm |
| (j) | Under going skilled educaton/trg for Self emp. | - | Rs 500/-pm |
| (d) | For self employment | - | 50% of loan or Rs10,000/- whichever is less. |

42. The boarding charges are reimbursed to the children of ESM studying in SPI Aurangabad (Officers ward- 50 percentage, Ward of JCOs - 75 percent and Ward of OR 100 percent).
43. Pocket money to the Wards of Offrs, JCOs and OR studying in NDA to the extent of 50%, 75% and 100% respectively.
44. Free bus travel upto 2500 KMs per year to war widows and gallantry award winners of chakra series (PVC, MVC, VrC, AC, KC, SC). (Auth :- Booklet on benevolent fund rule (revised) 2001 as amended.
45. Financial Assistance 50% of project amount or max of Rs 5.00 lacs for self emp to self help group of ESMs wife and widows.
46. Financial Assistance of Rs 3 ,000/- (for one eye) for eye operation (cataract) to ESM and their dependents.
47. Financial Assistance (Actual expenditure) for purchase of kubdi of disabled ESM.
48. Financial Assistance of Rs 1,000/-pm to disabled ESM staying in paraplegic centre Kirkee pune.

Benefits from Special fund

49. **Queen Mary's Technical School** - Dependents of ex-Servicemen and disabled ex-Servicemen taking training in Queen Mary's Technical School are re-imbursed full fee upto Rs. 1800/- per year
50. **Hostel Fees** - Dependents of ex-servicemen who do not get admission in military hostels or due to non-availability of hostels in particular station, staying in college/school hostels, is re-imbursed upto Rs. 300/- per months towards hostel fees.
51. **Military Boys/Girls hostels :-** There are 46 Military Boys/Girls hostel in Maharashtra where free accn is provided to the wards of ESM. Food charges are subsidized based on rank. For the wards of widow no food charges are levied.
52. Sainik Rest house at Appx `K`

General

1. Reservation in Group 'B' posts - 2 percent, Group 'C' - 3 percent and Group 'D' - 5 percent.
2. Priority accorded to ex-Servicemen for self-employment schemes.
3. Stipend of Rs.250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
4. Cash grants to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'K').
5. Free legal aid and medical facilities are provided to ex-Servicemen.
6. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 5,000/- is given to war widows/war disabled ex-Servicemen.
7. Reservation of seats for wards of serving/retired Defence personnel. Agriculture college - 1 seat, ITIs - 2 seats, Polytechnics - 1 seat, Medical and Engineering Colleges - 1 seat each.
8. Reservation of House-sites 5 percent.
9. Ex-gratia announced for Rs 2 lakhs for martyrs of Op Vijay but six personnel's NOKs have been paid Rs 1.25 lakhs only.
10. Exemption of Excise Duty on Canteen items.

Note : A sum of Rs 5,000/- will be paid to all the war bereaved families and permanently disabled personnel as Ex-gratia grant. (As per information received)

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

MEGHALAYA

General

1. Old age pension of Rs. 100/- p.m. is provided to male and female citizen aged 65 and 60 years respectively.
2. Funeral expenses for the ex-Servicemen/their families/widows Rs.1,000/-.
3. Old Age pension of Rs 600/- p.m. to World War-II Veterans and their widows.
4. Reservation of house sites/house plots to low income group of ex-Servicemen subject to Meghalaya Land Transfer Act 1971 - 10 percent.
5. Free legal aid to ex-Servicemen/their widows.
6. War Jagir Allowance of Rs 1,000/- p.a. to parents who sent their only or all son(s) to the Armed Forces.

7. Permit to run taxi service and other transports.
8. Permit for Fair Price Shops on priority.
9. Ex-gratia grants of Rs.5,000/- to each war widows/ dependents as and when such casualty occurs.
10. Ex-gratia grants of Rs 2 lakhs to NOKs of OP VIJAY martyrs and Rs.1.5 lakhs to disabled soldiers.
11. Rs 1.5 lakh paid as ex-gratia to disabled soldier.
12. Preference in allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls and Kerosene Oil agency.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

MIZORAM

General

1. Priority-I for employment of disabled ex-Servicemen and Priority III for ex-Servicemen.
2. Reservation in Group 'C' posts –10 percent and Group 'D' posts –20 percent.
3. Induction of ex-Servicemen at suitable levels in State Police Force.
4. Allotment of Jai Jawan Stall to widows/Ex-Servicemen.
5. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
6. Old age pension of Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen above 60 years.
7. World war Veterans are given Rs. 500/- p.m. as financial assistance.
8. A grant of Rs. 1,000/- is given to ex-Servicemen/their widows for marriage of their daughter.
9. Maintenance grant of Rs. 600/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.
10. Stipend to children of Ex-Servicemen for their education. Stipend @ Rs. 300/- p.m. for Technical. Engg and Medical education upto graduate and post-graduate level – Rs. 200/- p.m. under going diploma training. Rs. 75/- p.m. typing and steno training.
11. Reservation of seats for ex-servicemen in ITI, Aizawl and for widows and dependants of ex-Servicemen in District Industry Centre, Aizawl each trade – 1.5%.
12. Free Medical aid in govt. hospitals.
13. Preference accorded to the disabled ex-Servicemen including families of those killed in

action in allotment of arable land for their rehabilitation.

14. Sainik Rest House in Mizoram (Appendix 'K')

15. Exemption from payment of House Tax when occupied by self, agricultural land of one holding registered in the name of ex-Serviceman and exemption from entertainment tax.

16. 10 percent reservation in issue of National Permits.

17. Exemption from payment of examination/application fee and Entertainment tax.

18. Ex-gratia grant of Rs 1 lakh is given to those killed in action and 50,000/- to those wounded and disabled.

19. Employment in class III & IV posts priority -I

20. Two members of family can be directly appointed without registration in Employment exchange Priority -I.

21. War Widows are given special preference for allotment of Jai Jawan Stall if asked for.

22. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 1.00 lacs to those killed in action and 50,000/- to those wounded and disabled.

23. Financial assistance for construction of dwelling houses. Officers- Rs. 15,400/-, JCOs – Rs. 12,400/- and Ors – Rs. 10,000/-.

24. Full exemption of fee for school going children including uniform, hostel charges, full cost of books and stationery.

25. Remission of house and land revenue for ex-Servicemen and during the life time of widow only. Memo No. LRR/A-96/88 dated 16 sep 92.

26. Exemption from House Tax, land revenue, age concession, self employment schemes etc.

-
-
-
NAGALAND

General

1. 5 percent reservations in Group 'C' and 'D' posts.

2. Induction of ex-Servicemen at suitable levels in State Police Force.

3. Immediate appointment to class III/IV Class posts to one of the dependents of those killed or permanently disabled in action. Disabled person himself is also eligible provided he is willing and capable to perform duty

4. Reservation of ex-Servicemen. 2 percent in Industrial sheds and National permits, 5% in Jai Jawan Stalls and 3.5% in fair Price shops.

5. Old age pension Rs. 100/- p.m.
6. II World War Veteran pension Rs. 300/- p.m.
7. Lump sum grant of Rs. 1,000/- to orphan children of deceased servicemen.
8. Financial assistance to widows of ex-Servicemen at the time of death of their husband Rs. 1,000/-.
9. Ex-gratia grant to next of kin of Officers and JCOs/Ors who are killed in action is Rs. 5,00,000/- and Rs. 3,00,000/- respectively. Grant to permanently disabled Officers and JCOs/Ors is Rs. 3,00,000/- and 1,50,000/- respectively.
10. Providing free education including books and uniforms and full hostel charges to the children of those killed/permanent disabled in action studying from class I to class XII.
11. To provide free education including books and uniform and full hostel charges to the children of those killed/permanently disabled studying within the State of Nagaland from Class I to Class XII or equivalent.
12. War Jagir Allowances.
13. Cash grant to gallantry award winners. (Appendix 'L')
14. Ex-Servicemen belonging to state of Nagaland are exempted from paying of House Tax when under self-occupation.
15. Armed Forces Pension and pension equivalent of gratuity are ignored while fixing pay of re-employed ex-servicemen below officers rank under state Govt.
16. Payment of ration, canteen facilities and free medical facilities have been introduced to interior areas.
17. Sainik Rest house at Appx `K`

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

ORISSA

General

1. Reservation of 3 percent seats in Group 'B' 'C' and 'D' posts in State Govt services.
2. Govt has approved the relaxation of educational qualification for ESM for appointment in any reserved posts for Class - III employees.
3. Priority for sanction of loan to ex-Servicemen for self-employment ventures by State Financing Agencies.
4. One seat each in 15 Secondary Teachers Training Schools for wards of ESM.

5. Rs.500/- p.m. to World War-II veterans and their widows who are not drawing any kind of pension.
6. 3% seats in MBBS, 2% in Engineering / Polytechnic/Engg School.
7. 5% seats in Govt colleges for Defence personnel coming on posting.
8. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals.
9. Treatment, bacteriological examination and supply of medicines subject to availability in Govt Hospital. (Income limit Rs.6,400/- p.a.).
10. 5 percent reservation in allotment of houses/flats for ESM/Widows in Orissa State Housing Board Schemes.
11. Two Sainik Rest Houses in the State (Appendix 'K').
12. Five acres of Agriculture land is given to those ex-Servicemen who served in certain specified areas during 26 Oct 1962 to 31 Jan 1964.
13. Allotment of One Std. acres of land to landless ESM upto the rank of NCOs within 5 Km village perimeter of native village.
14. Payment of reclamation charges for acres of land @ Rs 250/- per acre to those who have been allotted 5 acres of land.
15. Establishment of monitoring cell -Monitoring Cell at the District level has been established for the welfare of ESM.
16. 3% reservation in selection of contract teachers in High School.
17. 3% in Aurvedic and Homeopathic colleges.
18. 3% in Health worker (Female) Training Courses in ANM Training Centres.
19. 1% seats in Govt colleges.
20. 2% seats in Hotel Management/catering tech/modern office management/pharmacy (Non Engineering Diploma Course) of govt womens polytechnic of Orissa.
21. 2% seats in all colleges for wards of serving personnel killed in action.
22. 3% seats in Basic Science College under Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology (1% each for children/wife of ESM, defence personnel killed in action and serving defence personnel).
23. 2% seats in all it is for ESM/Children of Ex-Servicemen.
24. Reservation in P.G. Courses in Utkal University i.e. one seats for children/war widows/ESM and 1% seats for children of serving personnel for each of the 27 PG. Courses.

25. 2% seats in Diploma in Engg/Technology/Architecture/Beauty Culture in Government and Private Engg School/Polytechnics.
26. Exemption of holding Tax by the NAC/Municipality for Ex-Servicemen.
27. 2% reservation in allotment of Houses/Fllats for ESM/Widows by Bhubaneswar Development authority.
28. Preference to ESM for distributorship of OMFED Products and opening of Milk Parlour at Bhubaneswar, Rourkeia, Sambaipur, Balasore and Berhampur.
29. One job will be provided as per eligibility to the dependent brother/sister or wife of deceased soldier in Orissa for martyrs of Op Vijay.
30. Ex-gratia grant to Next-of-kin of casualties of IPKF killed, wounded and missing is Rs.10,000/-, Rs.5000/- and Rs.4,000/- respectively.
31. Rs 2,00 lacs and monthly pension of Rs. 1275/- to NOKs of personnel killed in "OP VIJAY" Kargil sector.
32. One homestead plot 40 x 60 to be allotted at Bhubuneswar to the NOK of Op Vijay.
33. Ex-gratia grant amounting to Rs. 50,000 to the NOKs of soldiers killed in UP Peace Keeping Force.
34. Monthly grant in lieu of land, if land if not available, ranging from Rs. 10,000/- to Rs. 1,50,000/- only to Gallantry Awardees upto NCO rank both serving soldiers and ESM who are landless (Appx `L').

-
-
PUNJAB

General

1. Reservation of 13% seats in each of the group 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts. Vacancies are carried forward for two years. State has also amended recruitment rules in respect of age and educational qualification of ex-Servicemen.
2. Ex-Servicemen are inducted at suitable levels in State Police Force.
3. Reservation in allotment of Industrial Plots – 5%, Gas Agency – 7.5%.
4. Loan to ex-Servicemen for self-employment ventures by Punjab Ex-Servicemen Corporation.
5. Ex-Servicemen with 1st class certificate in education and 15 years service will be equated to Matric. An ex-Servicemen with Matric qualification and 15 years of service will be equated to Graduate. Age relaxation implemented in recruitment rules.
6. Stipend of Rs. 300/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.

7. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.
8. War Jagir Allowance – Rs. 1,200/- per annum.
9. Financial assistance of Rs. 2000/-, 1500/- and 1000/- to widow on death in harness of officers, JCOs and ORs respectively.
10. World War Veteran/old age financial assistance of Rs. 300/- p.m. to non-pensioners. / above 65 years, income limit Rs. 12,000/- p.a. Their widows are also eligible.
11. Financial assistance to totally blind ESM/totally blind widows. Rs. 500/- p.m.
12. Financial assistance to paraplegic Ex-Servicemen for construction of latrine and bathroom Rs. 20,000 (max)
13. Maintenance grant to disabled Ex-Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee Rs.900/- p.m.
14. Cash award to the awardees of Territorial Army Decoration/Territorial Army Medal.
15. Financial assistance of Rs. 5,000/- to Ex-Servicemen/widows of ex-Servicemen and war widows for marriage of their daughter.
16. Cash grants, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
17. Reservation of seats in professional colleges for children of serving/retired/ disabled Defence Personnel. Engg-2%, Medical Colleges –1%, ITI-2% and Polytechnic-2%. No domiciliary restriction exists.
18. Reservation of 50% seats in Sri Dashmesh Academy, Anandpur Sahib for boys in all classes with scholarship of Rs. 1,450/- p.a. for children of Defence personnel upto JCO rank and half fees to children of Defence officers (serving, retired and deceased).
19. Reservation of seats for wards of ex-Servicemen/serving personnel in various educational institutions.
20. Free medical treatment in Govt hospitals, ten beds in T.B.Centre, Patiala have been reserved for ex-Servicemen and 5 beds in each District hospital where the availability of beds is 100 and more.
21. Reservation for house –site –3% & Houses/flats –8%. Reservation in allotment of plots for Gallantry Awardee – 2%.
22. 14 Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K')
23. Free occupation of one room in Sainik Rest Houses (not more than two nights in a month) to winners of PVC, MVC, VrC, YSM and Gallantry Awards only.

24. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act (for serving personnel only) are being amended to facilitate resumption of houses/land by ex-servicemen/Serving personnel.
25. Free legal aid for settlement of disputes for income upto Rs. 18,000/- p.a.
26. Free legal aid to ex-Servicemen.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

-
-
-
-
-

RAJASTHAN

General

1. Reservation of seats in Group 'C' posts-12.5 percent & Group "D' posts-15 percent reserved vacancies are carried forward for one year. Recruitment rules have been amended in respect of age and educational qualification of ex-Servicemen. 100-point roster followed.
2. Reservation in allotment of industrial plots/sheds 2 percent, Salt plots-10 percent, Mines & Minerals – 10 percent, National permit-10 percent and House sites-10 percent & Houses-2 percent. Milk vending Booths-on priority, Fair Price Shops-7 percent.
3. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
4. Cash grant and allotment of land to Gallantry award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
5. Maintenance grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to the disabled Servicemen undergoing training at QMTI, Kirkee.
6. Financial assistance of Rs. 500/- p.m. to orphan children of ex-Servicemen.
7. Monthly financial assistance of Rs. 500/-p.m to post II World War Widows of ex-Servicemen not in receipt of family and any other pension.
8. Marriage grant to daughters of Ex-Servicemen/Widows Rs. 8,000/- per daughter upto two daughters.
9. Old age pension Rs. 500/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen who are above 65 years and not in receipt of any pension.
10. Scholarship is provided to 1,000/- Meritorious Girls of ex-Servicemen @ 100/- p.m. upto School level and Rs. 150/- p.m. upto college level.
11. Financial assistance to WW II Veterans and widows – Rs. 300/- p.m. who are not in receipt of any pension.
12. 3 seats in Medical colleges, 210 seats in Engineering colleges, 5 percent seats in Polytechnic and BEd course and each ITI are reserved for wards of ex-Servicemen. No domiciliary restriction exists in the state.

13. Free medical aid in Government Hospitals. Medical wards have been constructed in civil Govt hospitals at Jhunjhunu with 20 beds and 18 beds medical wards each in hospitals in Sikar, Churu and Nagaur.

14. House loan facilities to serving personnel/ex-servicemen.

15. Provision of residential plots to ex-Servicemen at village Panchayats.

16. Priority in allotment of house-sites and constructed houses. 10 percent reservation of plots and 2 percent of flats for widows and ex-Servicemen.

17. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K')

18. Rent Control act and land tenancy act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/houses by ex-Servicemen.

19. Scholarship to children of ex-Servicemen for pursuance of studies from Class IX to Higher & Technical Education.

20. Exemption from payment of Municipal Tax on houses of ex-Servicemen, widows and their minor children who are not income tax payee.

21. Allotment of Barani or Sivaichak land upto 10 acres to ex-Servicemen/Serving soldiers.

22. Preference in employment of two dependents in State Government Service.

23. Cash grant of Rs. 10,000/- (w.e.f. 01-04-96 and upto 31-03-99)

24. Bus fare – 75 percent concessions.

25. Free education upto all levels. Stipends upto Rs. 400/- p.a. school level and Rs. 800/- p.m. college level. This facility is only for dependents of those killed/disabled in 1962, 1965 and 1971 wars.

26. Irrigated land 25 Bighas in canal area.

Benefits - OP VIJAY

27. Employment to be provided to widow or her son or unmarried daughter with a right to be exercised by the widow to keep her option for employment open till the child grows and becomes eligible for service.

28. For permanently incapacitated battle casualties employment would also be provided to himself or a dependent.

29. Rs. 25,000/- + 25 Bighas of land or 4 Lacs in lieu of land to disabled soldiers.

30. Following compensation was announced:-

(a) Rs. 1 lac+25 bighas land in IGNP would be given to the widows.

Or

_____ (b) Rs. 1 Lac + MIG Housing Board House.

Or

_____ (c) Rs. 5 Lacs

-
-
-
31. Parents of the deceased to be given Rs. 1-2 Lac fixed deposit in small savings in monthly income schemes.

-
32. School going children to get Rs. 1,800/- as scholarship per year. This will be Rs. 3,600/- for students of college, Technical, Medical, Engineering. This scholarship will be given by Education Department.

-
33. Free education for children in Government school, College, Technical Education, Medical & Engineering.

-
34. A school will be re-named on the name of the martyr soldier.

-
35. One agricultural electric connection would be given out of turn by the RSEB for any land which is in the name of widow.

-
36. Free Roadways pass will be issued for widow and dependent children.

-
Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

-
-
SIKKIM

General

1. 3 percent reservation in both Group 'C' & 'D' posts. Recruitment rules amended in respect of age and educational qualification of ex-Servicemen. (State Govt. Notification No. 87/Gen/DOP dated 23 Mar 98)

2. Ex-Servicemen are inducted at suitable levels in State Police Force.

3. Priority for self-employment ventures.

4. Stipend of Rs.250/-p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.

5. Old age pension of Rs.200/- p.m. for ESM / Widows attaining the age of 60 yrs.

6. Cash grants, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix'L').

7. Financial assistance of Rs.1,500/- to widow on death of her husband and to the ex-Servicemen on death of his wife Rs.1,000/-.

8. Financial assistance of Rs 900/- p.a. to disabled Ex-Servicemen for purchase/repair of artificial limbs.

9. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals and financial grant of Rs.10,000/- for treatment in Delhi and Calcutta with accommodation facility.
10. Daughter's marriage grant Rs.1,500/- each upto two daughters.
11. Financial assistance to orphan children of deceased servicemen Rs 100/- pm.
12. World War II veterans are given financial assistance of Rs.150/- per month.
13. Monetary grant and allotment of Jai Jawan Stalls to war widows.
14. ESM ward as paying guest during the course of School sessions is being paid Rs 1000/- p.a. as Boarding school ward Rs 1500/- p.a. is being paid.
15. Penury grant to widows of ex-Servicemen not in receipt of any pension for any reason Rs.900/-p.a.
16. Free education/free books issued to children upto Class XII and free uniform/free day food issued to children upto Class V.
17. Free education to children and stipend Rs 300/- p.a. upto Class VIII and Rs 350/-p.a. upto Class XII.
18. Separate wards for Ex-Servicemen with 6 to 8 beds in district Hospitals.
19. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K').
20. Exemption from payment of House Tax and Entertainment Tax.
21. Exemption of electricity charges upto 100 units per month, to ex-Servicemen and widows w.e.f. Apr 95.
22. 10 percent reservation in Fair Price Shops in each District and Priority -1 in allotment of Industrial Plots/Sheds.
23. ESM/Widow being attained the age of 60 yrs and above free of cost Sikkim Nationalised Transport Bus Service is provided, within the State wef 01 Jan 1999.
24. Rent Control and Land Tenancy Acts amended.
25. A Govt job to any one member of the family to martyrs of OP Vijay.
26. Ex-gratia grants of Rs.2,00,000/- all ranks.
27. Daughter's marriage grant Rs.1,500/- each upto two daughters
28. House building/repair grant Rs.15,000/-.
29. Ex-gratia grants of Rs. 2 lakhs to NOKs of every soldier who died in OP VIJAY.
30. Free education to children and stipend Rs.300/- p.a. upto class VIII and Rs.350/- p.a.

upto class XII.

31 Allotment of a housing site to martyrs of Op Vijay.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

TAMIL NADU

General

1. Reservation in Group 'C' posts-5%, Group 'D' posts – 10%, Forest Guards 10%, Forest Watchers - 5% and 25% In NCC Department (for the Post of Lascars, Drivers, Watchmen) Basic Service 10%, Live Stock Inspector course 5%
2. Age relaxation for appointment to State Government Service upto 53 years for OBC/SC & 48 years for others.
3. Automatic acceptance of equivalent of Military Trade to civil trades.
4. Stipend of Rs. 1,000/- p.m. to Ex-Servicemen Trainees in ITIs.
5. Financial assistance of Rs. 3,000/- to widows on death of their husband.
6. Lifetime monthly grant of Rs. 250/- to ex-Servicemen and their widows towards maintenance of those who have not been able to find suitable emp or not in position to earn by working.
7. Scholarship/Stipend to children of ex-Servicemen studying in vocational, professional, computer and technical course.
8. Life Time Grant of Rs. 700/- p.m. to World War Veterans and Rs. 500/- pm to their widows who have served during WW and who are not in receipt of pension/gratuity.
9. Life Time Grant of Rs. 500/- to totally blinded ex-Servicemen/widows provided they are not in receipt of any assistance from other sources.
10. Lifetime grant of Rs. 500/-pm to those affected by Leprosy/Paraplegic and tuberculosis and life time grant of Rs 700/-pm to cancer patients.
11. Grant of Rs. 20,000/- for major surgeries, such as kidney transplantation or open heart surgery to non pensioners ex-Servicemen.
12. Re-imburement of 50 percent linterest subsidy on loans available by ESM/widows upto a maximum Rs 2.50 lakhs and 100% of interest on loans available by the Self-Help Groups upto a maximum of Rs 7.50 lacs for self employment ventures.
13. Cash grant, Cash in lieu of land and Annuity to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
14. Maintenance Grant of Rs. 900/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training at Queen Mary Technical Institute, Kirkee.
15. Grant of Rs.5,000/- for marriage of one daughter of ex-Servicemen/Widow.

16. Payment of Rx. 500/- p.m. to inmates of Nimmadhi Illam for destitute ex-Servicemen/widows at Chennai.
17. War Service Incentive of Rs. 750/- p.a. to parents who had sent their only son/Daughter to the Armed Forces and Rs.1,000/- to those who have sent their more than one son/daughter
18. Subsidy of Rs. 50,000/- for construction of Industrial Sheds/purchase of plots to ex-Servicemen.
19. Financial Assistance upto Rs. 1,500/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen towards purchase of hearing aids. Spectacles, artificial dentures and artificial limbs.
20. Grant upto Rs. 10,000/- or actuals for alleviation of distress due to fire, flood civil riots, accidental deaths and other natural calamities.
21. Pocket money of Rs. 25/- per day to the ex-Servicemen, who are suffering form TB/Leprosy/Cancer and undergoing inpatient treatment in the TB Sanatorium/Laprosarium/cancer instituits approved by the Govt of Tamilnadu as well as in the govt general hospital/ rehabilitation homes.
22. Matching grant of Rs. 100/- p.m. to the TB/Leprosy patients who are in receipt of MACF Grant from Indian Red Cross Society.
23. Gift articles worth of Rs. 500/- to Leprosy patients on the eve of Deepavali festival.
24. Subsidy of Rs. 1,200/- to the daughter of ex-Servicemen trained in the tailoring units run by Zila Sainik Board for owning a sewing machine.
25. Maintenance of grant of Rs. 500/- p.m. for mentally retarded children.
26. Grant of Rs. 1,000/- for child for coaching to appear in Entrance Examination for professional courses and got admitted.
27. Transport charges to ex-Servicemen/TB/Leprosy patients of the Sanatorium to visit their homes periodically i.e. once in a year.
28. Scholarship to children of Defence Personnel killed or disabled in action, studying in academic, Technical/Professional/Vocational Courses beyond Higher Secondary stage.
29. Reservation of seats in Education Institutions for children of ESM.
30. Entire educational expenses of orphan children of ex-Servicemen.
31. Educational concessions and book allowances.
32. Exemption from payment of tuition fee by children of ex-Servicemen in all grades of Educational Institutions including professional colleges and institutions.
33. Free Medical Aid in Government Hospitals for ex-Servicemen Pensioners including

Officers. 14 twelve bedded wards at Taluk Headquarters Hospitals and 10 beds in three TB Sanatorium have been reserved for ex-Servicemen.

34. Reservation of 10% in allotment of Plots/Industrial Sheds.
35. Land Tenancy Act has been amended for resumption of land.
36. 7% reservation in allotment of house sites and houses for ex-Servicemen/Widows developed by State Housing Board.
37. Reimbursement of house tax to widows of ex-Servicemen pensioners, war widows, war disabled and Gallantry Awards (Chakra Series) and to the widows who are in receipt of defence family pension for self occupied house.
38. Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K')
39. Priority in providing electricity for pump sets.
40. Exemption from examination fees, hospital fee and court fee stamp.
41. Free sewing machine to widows of ex-Servicemen trained in the Tailoring embroidery
42. Income Tax exemption for pension to winners of Gallantry Awards of Param Vir Chakra, Maha Vir Chakra, Vir Chakra, Ashoka Chakra, Kirti Chakra, Shaurya Chakra and Sena Medal/Nao Sena Medal/Vayu Sena Medal.
43. Allotment of Unit Trust of India Agencies.
44. Free passage to transport the bodies of officers and men of Armed Forces killed in war/insurgency operations/aid to civil power when died in harness by Indian Airlines.
45. Train travel concessions to war widows/recipients of Param Vir Chakra, Ashoka Chakra, Maha Vir Chakra, Vir Chakra, Kirti Chakra and Shaurya Chakra.
46. Free Legal aid for settlement of disputes.
47. Full concession in installation charges and 50% concession in normal rental charges to Gallantry Award Winners, war widows and disabled soldiers for telephone facilities.

Benefits for Battle casualties

48. Employment to one dependent in relaxation of rules.
49. Priority for employment for one member of family
50. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 1.00 lacs to NOK of those killed, Rs 40,000/- to those totally disabled/double amputee and totally blind, Rs. 20,000/- to those single amputee/one eye blind/loss of toes/fingers precluding employment and Rs. 10,000/- for burns/gun shot wounds/battle accidents/multiple compound fracture from Government of Tamil Nadu.

Amalgamated Fund

51. Outright grant of Rs. 30,000/- to the NOK of casualties from Amalgamated Fund.
52. Annual Maintenance Grant of Rs. 2,000/- to the NOK of Defence Personnel killed and to the personnel disabled in war/ war like operations for life time.
53. Daughter's marriage grant of Rs. 10,000/-.
54. Housing Grant of Rs. 30,000/-.
55. School uniform and Book allowances (SUBA) to children of defence personnel killed or disbled in action studying in school (Ist to V Std Rs 1,000/-, VI to VIII Rs 1250/-, IX to XII Rs 1500/- from Amalgamated Fund. .
56. Priority – I for assignment of house sites.
57. Priority on assignment of land 3 acres of dry or 1.5 acres of wetland.
58. Educational concessions.

OP VIJAY

59. Ex-gratia Grant of Rs. 5 lakhs to NOK from Kargil Defence Personnel Relief Fund.
60. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 30,000/- to NOK from Amalgamated Fund.
61. Disability – Totally/disabled/Double amputee/totally Blind - Rs. 3 lakhs
Single Amputee/one eye blind - Rs. 1 lakh
62. Special allotment of seats in Professional Colleges to the children
63. Free education upto Post-Graduate level to the children of the deceased.
64. Allotment of HIG House/Flat free of coast
65. Monetary assistance from Kargil Defence Personnel relief fund to the families of battle casualties killed in war/insurgency operation Rs 5.00 lacs to NOK of killed, Rs 3.00 lacs to those totally disabled/double amputee/totally blind and Rs 1.00 lacs to single amputee/one eye blind and free education upto PG level to the children of battle casualties.

TRIPURA

General

1. 2 percent reservation exist in Group 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D' posts. Recruitment rules amended in respect of age and educational qualification of ex-Servicemen.
2. Relaxation of age limit for re-employment of ex-Servicemen in Govt Services.
3. Relaxation to ex-servicemen on the matter of educational qualification when they seek re-employment in Police and Jail Deptt of the State Govt.

4. Financial assistance to ex-Servicemen/Widows for petty business.
5. Reservation of 2% seats in all educational institutes (Higher) for Ex-Servicemen/Widows/Wards of Ex-Servicemen under consideration of state Government.
6. At concessional rates computer training given to ex-Servicemen, widows and dependent.
7. Equation civil service trades for re-employment of ex-Servicemen.
8. Death relief grant Rs 3000/-
9. Stipend of Rs. 150/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.
10. Monthly maintenance allowances of Rs. 1,000/- p.m. to world War II veterans who are not in receipt of any type of pension.
11. Cash grant to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
12. Ex-gratia of Rs. 2.00 lacs to Army/CPMF personnel killed in actual conduct of operation and Rs 1.00 lacs for those who killed in extremist violence other than operations in the state.
13. Maintenance allowance of widows Rs. 600/- p.m. who are not in receipt of any pension.
14. Grant of yearly stipend/book grants to school going children of ex-Servicemen studying in class I to XII. Besides, uniform grant is given to wards to ex-Servicemen upto class XII.
15. Allotment of House- sites to war widows.
16. 10 percent reservation of House-sites/Houses.
17. Ex-Servicemen/widows have been partially exempted from payment of House Tax within Agartala Municipality.
18. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate resumption of land/houses by ex-Servicemen.
19. Priority for allotment of land to ex-Servicemen after SC and ST categories.
20. Grant of special leave upto 15 days to ex-Servicemen in posts for replacement/repair of their artificial limbs.
21. Sponsoring power to Secretary, RSB, Tripura for re-employment of _____ ex-Servicemen.
22. Secretary, RSB co-opted member of the selection committee for interview in case of ex-Servicemen to be interviewed for State Govt undertaking.
23. Exemption from production of citizenship certificate by ex-Servicemen.

24. SEMFEX II & III Schemes introduced in the States.
25. Priority will be given for service to one member of the family of Battle Casualty.
26. Sewing machine are presented to widows of deceased Ex-Servicemen from Rajya Sainik Board as one time measure for self-employment.
27. A lump sum Ex-gratia Grant to NOK/War widows of deceased defence personnel amounting to Rs 2,500/- from Amalgamated Special Fund.

OP VIJAY

28. The NOK of those who made the supreme sacrifice shall be given a token financial assistance of Rs. 2.00 lacs and also a permanent job under the state Government.
29. Those wounded or disabled and rendered unfit for military service will be given a token financial assistance of Rs 1.00 lacs and also a permanent job under the state Government.
30. Where the family of those who had achieved martyrdom and those wounded or disabled in action, is homeless, a house will be provided under any of the existing schemes of the state Government.
31. Where the family of those who has achieved martyrdom and wounded or disabled in action, is landless a homestead land will be allotted.

UTTAR PRADESH

General

1. 15 percent reservation in allotment of State Route Permits.
2. Interest subsidy on loan from Banks, by UP Sainik.
3. Priority in allotment of Fair Price Shops to War Widows personnel disabled in action and other ex-Servicemen.
4. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen trainees in it is (Pre-cum-post Release Training).
5. Re-imbursment of the amount incurred on medical treatment in civil hospitals, by the UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi.
6. Payment of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to ex-Servicemen of World War II and widows.

7. Cash grant, annuity and money in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L')
8. Maintenance grant of Rs. 600/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI, Kirkee.
9. A lump sum amount of Rs. 20,000/- to the ex-Servicemen and their widows and disabled ex-Servicemen, under Indira Awas Yojna (7th priority)
10. War Jagir Allowance of Rs. 100/- p.a. for 5 years to the parents of those individuals, enrolled in the Armed Forces during National Emergency.
11. Children of Defence Personnel who are awarded PVC, MVC, VrC are given exemption from tuition fee, cost of uniform and hostel fees at the stipulated rates.
12. 1 percent seats reservation in Medical colleges, 2 percent in Engineering College, 5 percent in Polytechnic and 8 percent in ITIs. There is no domiciliary restriction for admission in professional colleges.
13. Educational aid (stipend) from UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi at rates varying from Rs. 400/- to Rs. 2,800/- p.a. for different level of education.
14. 3 percent reservation in allotment of house plots and shops to the serving personnel, ex-Servicemen and dependents of those killed in action, built by UP Awas-Vikas Parishad and the Vikash Pradhikaran, of the state
15. Sainik Rest Houses in the state. (Appendix 'K')
16. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate ex-Servicemen in resumption of houses/land.
17. Free legal aid for settlement of disputes.
18. A number of War Memorial hostels have been set up at various Regimental Centres.
19. Priority in allotment of Gram Sabha land by the Land management Committee to service Personnel killed (1st Priority), disabled in war (2nd Priority) and landless ex-Servicemen (6th Priority).
20. Priority in allotment of Defence land up to 5 acres on lease for 5 years by Cantt Board to those ex-Servicemen who do not hold more than 2.5 acres of land.
21. Financial assistance to ex-Servicemen in distress.
22. Formation of ex-Servicemen Welfare corporation Ltd w.e.f. 1989.
23. Priority in employment of two dependents.
24. Special Financial assistance of Rs. 15,000/- to families of Service personnel killed and Rs. 10,000/- to those disabled in OP Pawan and Op Meghdoot.

25. Housing grant of Rs. 10,000/- (lump sum amount)
26. Daughters' marriage grant of Rs. 10,000/- by UP Sainik Punarvas Nidhi.
27. Ex-gratia grant of Rs. 10 Lac to martyrs of Op Vijay.
28. Rs. 5,000/- p.m. as pension to widows of Kargil martyrs/job for one dependent.
29. Full exemption from tuition fee, hostel charges, cost of books/stationery and uniform (in Govt and Regimental Schools)
30. First priority in allotment of land to war widows.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

UTTARAKHAND

General

1. Pension of Rs 1000/-pm paid to word war-II veterans.
2. Housing grant of Rs 5000/- paid to NOK of battle casualty/disabled ESM.
3. Establishment of `Uttararkhand Purv Sainik Nigam Ltd' for re-employment of ESM in various services 5365 ESM employed till date.
4. Free pre recruitment training at Dehradun and Almorah to wards of ESM for recruitment in Military/Para Military/Police etc. 500 wards are being trained every year. Rs. 20 lacs provision in the budget for financial year 2007-08.
5. Fre training in stitching & embroidery at Mahila Training & production Centre Pauri for training widows/daughters of ESM stipend of Rs. 250/- pm paid to trainees.
6. Free Computer training is being organised in all Districts for ESM/wards of ESM, Training programme includes six months diploma courses and three months certificate courses. 450 students trained.
7. 5% reservation for ESM in Group 'C' & 'D' posts in State Govt jobs.
8. 25% reservation for wards of serving & ESM in 'Sainik School Ghorakhal' Rs. 22694/- is being provided by State Govt as tution fees.
9. 4 Seats reserved in graduate level courses in Govind Ballabh Pant University, Pant Nagar.
10. 8% reservation in Industrial Training Institutes (ITI) in the State.
11. 2% reservation in MBA/MCA/Engineering courses in educational Institutes of the State.

12. 3% reservation in Govt Polytechnic.
13. 3% reservation in Basic Teaching Course (BTC).
14. 15% reservation in allotment of State rout permits.
15. Land Tenancy Act to facilitate ESM in resumption of their own houses/land.
16. 8% reservation in allotment of Fair Price Shops to war widows, personnel disabled in action and other ESM.
17. Grant of Cash Award in lieu of land and Annuity to Gallantry/Distinguished Award winners (Appendix 'L').
18. 23 Sainik Rest Houses are existing in the State (Appx-'K') one State level Sainik Rest House at Dehradun, three District level rest Houses at Haridwar, Rudraprayag, Rudrapur respectively and one Rest House at Tehsil level Chaukhutia) are under construction. 21 Sainik Rest Houses at Tehsil level are proposed.

From Uttarkhand Police & Armed Forces Sahayta

19. Ex-gratia to dependent of battle casualty (fatal) Rs.1.60 lacs for officers and Rs.1.00 lac for JCOs/ORs.
20. Ex-gratia to battle casualty (non-fatal) and boarded out , Rs. 75,000/- for officers and Rs. 55,000/- for JCOs/ORs.
21. Grant of Rs. 30,000/- for daughter's marriage of martyrs/war disabled soldiers upto Hav rank.
22. For special treatment of Cancer, Heart transplant, plastic surgery and Nureo surgery at Govt hospitasl/Army Hospital/SGPT/AIMS/Army Command Hospital up to 75% of expenditure.
23. One time survival grant of Rs. 11,000/- to needy ESM up to Hav rank.

Annual Education Grant

24. Rs. 1000-1800 from class lxth to post graduation.
25. Rs, 12000/- for Research.
26. Rs.2500/- for coaching for higher education.
27. Rs. 1800/- for courses being run by jIndustrial Training Institutes (ITI).
28. Rs 2200/- for certificate/diploma courses.
29. Rs 3200/- for Graduation courses, BSc/BDs/BBA etc.
30. Rs 5200 for MBBS, B.Tech, M.Tech etc.

31. Rs. 12,000/- for computer courses recognized by Central Govt and recognized Universities.

FOR OP VIJAY

32. Ex-gratia of Rs 10.00 lacs to the wards of Kargil Martyrs.

33. Ex-gratia of Rs. 1.00 to 2.00 lacs to disabled soldier.

34. Pension of Rs. 5000/- pm to widows and Rs. 2500/- pm to parents.

35. Free education up to graduation level.

36. Scholarship of Rs. 100/- pm up to class 8th Rs. 200/- pm up to class 12th and Rs. 300/- pm up to graduation.

37. Green Card to widows and disabled soldier.

FROM 'UTTARKHAND PUNARVAS SANSTHA'

Scholarships for Dependent of ESM & widows

38. Rs 2000/- per year for Class-XI and XII.

39. Rs 3000/- per year for Graduation level courses.

40. Rs 4000/- per year for Post Graduation level courses.

41. Rs 2000/-per year for Industrial Trg Institute (IIT Courses).

42. Rs 4000/- per year for Basic Teaching Courses (BTC), Hotel Management and other diploma courses .

43. Rs 10000/- per year for Graduation level Technical courses.

44. Rs 15000/- per year for Post Graduation courses (Engineering, Medical, Veterinary, Agricultural, IT, M. Ed etc from recognized institutes.

45. Rs 10000/-per year for PHD (Research)

46. Marriage grant of Rs 15000/- upto two daughters of widows only.

47. Interest subsidy on loan taken for self emp of Rs 1500 to 27,500 for loan upto Rs 5.00 lacs.

48. Financial Assistance of Rs 1500 to widows for purchasing stitching/embroidery machine.

49. Financial Assistance for purchase of Artificial limb, Tricycle etc. Income ceiling not more than Rs 4000/-pm.

50. Rs 20,000/- One time grant for repair/construction of house damaged during Natural Calamities, incase damage is more than 50%.
51. Financial Assistance of Rs 5000/- per annum to disabled ESM admitted in Paraplegic Centres at Kirkee, Mohali and St. Dunstan's Institute, Dehradun.
52. Spot grant of Rs 500/-to 1000/- to needy ESM/Widows at District level.
53. Assistance of Rs 5000/- per head for normal medical treatment and Rs 60000/- or 75% of the expenditure for serious ailments (for non pensioners only).
54. For conducting Zila Sainik Kalyan Parishan Meeting Rs 2500/-per year.
55. For conducting ESM Rallies Rs 2 lacs at the state level and Rs 15000/- at District level.

WEST BENGAL

General

1. 5 and 10 percent reservation in Gp 'C' and 'D' posts.
2. Interest subsidy beyond 7 percent on loan taken from Nationalised banks limited upto Rs 50,000/-.
3. For ex-Servicemen Technical Training on TV, Radio Engineering, Motor Machine diesel mechanic etc at ITI/Govt recognised Technical Institute are eligible for stipend @ Rs.250/- p.m. plus Rs.50/- p.m. as family maintenance allowance.
4. Maintenance grant of Rs.900/- p.m. to disabled ex-Servicemen undergoing training in QMTI, Kirkee plus Rs.50/- p.m. for family maintenance.
5. Grants of Rs.4,000/- to Rs.6,000/- for self-employment of ex-Servicemen and their dependents.
6. Cash grants, annuity and cash in lieu of land to Gallantry Award Winners. (Appendix 'L').
7. Ex-Servicemen/widows/dependents in extreme financial hardship given financial grant for one year or more. Lumpsum grant from Rs.2,000/- to Rs.8,000/- in exceptional circumstances.
8. Rs. 3,600/- p.a. is provided as financial assistance to World War II veterans.
9. Reservation of seats for the wards/children of the Defence personnel, ex-Servicemen in the Engineering Colleges, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions.
10. Free medical aid in Govt hospitals.
11. Disabled ex-Servicemen are given financial assistance for repairing prosthetic appliances.

- 12 5 percent reservation each in allotment of house-site and houses constructed by WBHB.
- 13 Sainik Rest Houses in the State. (Appendix 'K').
- 14 Rent Control Act has been amended to facilitate resumption of houses by ex-Servicemen.
- 15 An Orphanage for the boys of ex-Servicemen situated at Mia Bazar Midnapur (Sainik Kalyan Sadan) is being maintained. Free boarding, lodging and all after facilities are being provided to 25 boys.
- 16 Financial assistance is given for purchase of medicine and nutritious diet to the ex-Servicemen suffering from leprosy/cancer/TB etc. Also provision for hospital treatment for ex-Servicemen suffering from leprosy/TB/ cancer.
- 17 Educational Grants/Books Grants are given to the wards of ESM whose income is limited to Rs 3,000/- per year.
- 18 Ex-gratia grants : Officers - Rs.5,000/-, JCOs - Rs.3,000/- and ORs- Rs.2,000/-.
- 19 Persons reported missing or taken prisoner of war in action : Officers - Rs.2,500/-, JCOs - Rs.1,500/- and ORs - Rs.1,000/.
- 20 An amount of Rs 2 lakhs to be given to the NOKs of Armed Forces Personnel killed in OP VIJAY.
- 21 Education stipends for children upto Rs.100/- p.m.
- 22 Free education upto Ist Degree course, grants for books and stipends for higher education in Govt and aided educational Institutions.
- 23 Free medical treatment in Govt Hospitals.
- 24 Lump-sum grants for books and equipment.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

General

1. Reservation in Group 'C' posts - 10 percent and Group 'D' posts - 20 percent.
2. Grant of Rs.50/- in cases requiring spot assistance.
3. Grant upto Rs.300/- for alleviation of distress due to natural calamities.
4. Grant upto Rs.500/- for the purchase of medical aids as recommended by the medical authorities.

5. Grant of Rs.501/- to needy ex-Defence personnel for the marriage of one daughter.
6. Grant of Rs.100/- for meeting funeral expenses.
7. Grant of Rs.5/- per day in the case of specialised treatment as indoor patient in the hospital.
8. Grant of Rs. 2.50/- per day for specialised treatment as indoor patient in the hospitals for this territory away from the place of residence of ex-Servicemen.
9. Grant of Rs.500/- for specialised treatment in the mainland hospitals as recommended by the medical authorities.
10. Grant of Rs.200/- for small business.
11. Grant of Rs.100/- to needy child of ex-Servicemen for the purchase of books etc per annum.
12. Grant of Rs.500/- for conducting each re-union of ex-Servicemen and annual rally of ex-Servicemen of A&N Islands.
13. Grant of Rs.200/- as journey expenses for one child of ex-Servicemen sponsored by the administration for higher studies in the mainland institutions.
14. Old Age grant of Rs. 100/- p.m.
15. Free medical treatment in Govt hospitals. Grant for purchase of artificial limbs.
16. Sainik Rest House in the UT. (Appendix 'K').
17. Financial assistance to ex-Servicemen in distress.
18. Stipend to ex-Servicemen trainees in agriculture and other trades, scholarship to meritorious children of ex-Servicemen.
19. Book allowance to children of ex-Servicemen studying in professional colleges.
20. Grant for marriage of daughters of ex-Servicemen/ widows.
21. Any other grant as per the discretion of the Lt Governor.

Note:- The information updated based on data 2006

-
-
-
CHANDIGARH UT

General

1. 10 percent reservation in Group 'C' posts and 20 percent in Group 'D' posts.
2. 5 percent reservation of Industrial sheds.

3. Equation of service trades with civil trades has been accepted.
4. Computer course for ex-Servicemen/widows and their dependents.
5. Stipend of Rs. 250/- p.m. to servicemen trainees undergoing post release training in ITIs.
6. Financial assistance of Rs. 800/- p.m. are provided to world war veterans and their widows.
7. Rs. 3600/- is provided as one time Scholarship to the wards of ex-Servicemen/widows of UT Chandigarh who have passed Matric + 2 and studying in higher class (above 60% marks).
8. Grant of additional pension of Rs. 200/- p.m. to widows upto the rank of Sub Maj who died in harness i.e. died while on duty (without being battle casualty).
9. 5 percent seats in Medical, Engineering, Polytechnic, ITIs, Bed, Nursing Training and 2 Seats in LLB are reserved for wards of ex-Servicemen/Widows.
10. Out of the total number of dwelling units/flats build by the Chandigarh Housing Board, 5 percent are reserved for allotment to Defence/ex-Servicemen.
11. Reservation of 1 percent extra houses for blind and physically handicapped ex-Servicemen.
12. A Sainik Rest House at Chandigarh at Appx `K`.
13. Rent Control Act and Land Tenancy Act have been amended to facilitate ex-Servicemen in resumption of their houses/lands.
14. Cash grants to Gallantry Award winners at Appx `L`.
15. Free legal aid given by advocate voluntarily.

-
-
-
PUDUCHERRY UT

General

1. Reservation in Group 'C' & 'D' posts at the rate of 10% and 20% respectively.
2. Priority II in filling up of vacancies through Employment Exchange.
3. Age concession of 3 years more in addition to the period of service rendered in Defence Service for appointment in State/Central Govt and Public Sector Undertakings.
4. Sewing Machines to needy widows.
5. Stipend of Rs. 250/- per month to ex-Servicemen trainees in ITIs.

- 6 Subsistence allowance of Rs. 1500/- p.m. to II world War destitute veterans and their widows.
 - 7 Spectacle grant of Rs. 500/- to ESM once in life time.
 - 8 Reimbursement of cost of Hearing aid Rs. 1000/-.
 - 9 Reimbursement of cost of Denture Rs. 5000/-
 10. Cash incentives, cash in-lieu of land and annuity to Armed Forces Personnel honoured with Gallantry and Distinguished service Awards as per Gazette of Puducherry No. 87 dated 26 Oct 1999.
 11. Grant-in-Aid of Rs. 25 lakhs from the State Budget for payment of Subsistence Allowance to World War II Veterans and their widows and other Welfare Scheme.
 12. Spot assistance of Rs. 5000/- for accident/severe injury cases.
 13. Cash incentive of Rs. 5000/- and Rs. 2500/- to ESM who acquire B.Ed., and DT. Ed, qualification respectively.
 14. Reimbursement of fees for learning typewriting/shorthand/book-keeping courses upto Rs. 3000/-
 15. Cash incentives for first three students in merit of Xth & XIIth classes at the rate of Rs. 1500/-, Rs. 1200/-, Rs. 1000/- and Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 1500/-, Rs. 1200/- respectively.
 16. Cash incentive of Rs. 5000/- for outstanding academic merit son/ward of ESM/widows for Gold/medal/first Three positions in the college/University in Graduation/Post Graduation/Ph.D in any discipline.
 17. Cash incentive for outstanding achievement in sports to ward of ESM/Widows of Rs. 2000/- for representing University, Rs. 5000/- for State and Rs. 10,000/- for country, and Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 3000/- and Rs. 5000/- for setting University/State/National Record
 18. Marriage grant of Rs. 10,000/- to one daughter of ESM/Widows without income ceiling for PBOR only.
 19. Death grant of Rs. 5000/- to the next of Kin on death of ESM/widows
- Note** – These financial assistance/grants are admissible to those ESM/widows whose monthly income is less than Rs. 5000/- except in the case of serial No. 15 to 19 above.
20. Horizontal reservation of 3% seats to wards of ex-Servicemen/widows in all Educational Institutions except medical seats where the reservation is 1% only.
 21. Reimbursement of School Tuition Fees/Cost of Uniform and books at the prescribed rates.
 22. Reimbursement of actual tuition fees for the professional courses like Engineering, Agriculture, Dental and Medical in colleges located in the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

23. Free Medical treatment and allotment of bed to ex-Servicemen and their dependants by Govt Hospitals.
24. 3% reservation in allotment of house sites/flats to ESM
25. Free cloths to II World War Veterans and all widows once a year.
26. Financial assistance to deserving ESM for treatment of serious diseases not covered under any State/Central Benefit schemes.
27. Spot assistance to destitute old aged ESM/Widows.

CHAPTER – 13

EX-SERVICEMEN CONTRIBUTORY HEALTH SCHEME (ECHS)

INTRODUCTION

1. Retired Armed Forces Pensioners so far did not have a comprehensive medicare scheme, as compared to and available to other Central Government Employees. Interim treatment of minor natural (garden diseases) was provided at service hospitals and MI Rooms, but often these hospitals got overloaded. To provide some relief, AGI (MBS) was introduced in Apr 91 and AFGIS (MIS) in 1995; however, they covered only specific high cost Surgery/treatment for a limited number of diseases. Therefore, the requirement of a medicare system was felt essential for our brave soldiers.
2. Based on this noble aim, and after detailed deliberations, a comprehensive scheme has taken shape as the Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (**ECHS**), authorized vide Government of India, Ministry of Defence letter No.22 (I) 01/US/D (Res) dated 30 Dec 2002 with the advent of this scheme, Ex-Servicemen pensioners who were **Only entitled** for treatment in service hospital will now be authorized for treatment, not only in service hospitals, but also in those civil/private hospitals which are specifically empanelled with the Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme.
3. ECHS is a comprehensive medical care scheme covering all diseases including cardiac, renal, joint replacement, cancer and many others. It provides benefits to the complete spectrum of ESM pensioners settled in far-flung areas of the country, through a network of 227 polyclinic (104 in Military Stations and 123 in Non Military Stations). This will, in turn, reduce the load on Military Hospital, since the exclusive polyclinic facility will be located in nominated districts and closer to Ex-Servicemen pensioners.
4. An important aspect of ECHS is that, it not only covers the ESM pensioner, but also family pensioners & widows who are in receipt of pension – thereby ensuring their medical care, even in absence of the pensioner. The chapter on “Eligibility” lays down who all are eligible to join the Scheme. The **twin conditions** are that, prospective member **must be an Ex-Servicemen** who has served in the Armed Forces of India in any rank, and **be in receipt of pension/family pension/disability pension** paid by Government. The intended purpose is to provide succour to pensioners, their wives, and widows & authorized dependants & bring ECHS in line with medical schemes applicable to Center Government employees of other categories. Correct adherence to laid down procedures will ensure that the system is not misused or overloaded.

ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

5. **Entitlement for ECHS.** The Scheme caters for medicare to all ESM in receipt of pension or disability pension, as also his/her dependants, which includes wife/husband, legitimate children and wholly dependant parents. The Definition of ESM for the purpose of ECHS is: -

(a) **Ex-Servicemen Status.** Any person who has served in any rank (whether as Combatant or as Non-Combatant) in the regular Army, Navy and Air Force of the Indian Union, and fulfills the following conditions: -

(i) Who has retired from such service after earning his/her pension

(ii) Who has been released from such service, on medical grounds attributable to military service, or in circumstances beyond his/her control, and is in receipt of disability pensions.

(iii) It includes personnel of the Territorial Army of the following categories: -

(aa) Pension holders for continuous embodied service.

(ab) Persons with disability attributable to military service.

(ac) Gallantry award winners.

(iv) The following are also included: -

(aa) Members of the military Nursing Service (MNS).

(ab) Whole time officers (WTOs) of National Cadet Corps (NCC) who are Ex-Servicemen/NOK, and are in receipt of pension/disability pension/family pension.

(ac) 558 Emergency Commissioned Officers (ECOs) Short Service Commissioned Officers (SSCOs) who were permanently absorbed in National Cadet Corps as Whole Time Officers (WTOs) after their release from the Armed Forces. Since these officers meet the twin conditions described at para 4 of Chapter 1, they are eligible.

(ad) Service officers who, prior to completing their pensionable service, joined PSUs like Air India, Indian Airlines, Pawan Hans, and Shipping Corporation of India, in organizational interest, and Govt had sanctioned pension to these officers on pro-rata-basis. On secondment or transfer to PSU these officers received their pension either as lumpsum on full communication, or on monthly basis. For those who commuted full amount, the monthly pension was to be restored at 43% after 15 year from their date of retirement on pro-rata basis. Hence they would be deemed to comply with the condition of being in receipt of pension from Defence authorities. However, **following additional conditions will have to be complied with by these ESM pensioners: -**

(aaa) A mandatory certificate will have to be endorsed in their Affidavit stating that, "**I certify that I am NOT a member of any other Govt/PSU Medical Health Scheme**"

(aab) The contribution amount for enrolling as member of ECHS will be based on the rank held by the individual at the time of release and NOT on the restored pension amount. The amount will be similar to the current basic pension of the rank held at the time of retirement. (For example if the individual retired as a Lt Col/Commander/Wing Commander, he will be required to deposit contribution through MRO as per current Basic pension of this rank)

(aac) Each case will be considered on its merits.

- (k) **Family Pension.** Implies the legally wedded spouse of an Armed Forces personnel, whose name figures in the service records of the personal and whose husband/wife (as the case may be) has died either while in service or after retirement and granted family pension. This term also includes a child or children drawing family pension on the death of his/her pension drawing father/mother, as also parents of a deceased bachelor soldier, who are in receipt of family pension.

6. **Eligibility Status for Dependants.** The following categories qualify to be called dependants: -

(a) **Parents.** Father and Mother of the pensioner shall be deemed to be dependant if they are normally residing with the ESM pension and their combined income from all sources is less than Rs.1500/- per month.

(b) **Spouse.**

(i) Legally wedded Spouse.

(ii) Name should be in the records of service.

(iii) Legally separated spouse is included as long as the ESM pensioner is responsible for her maintenance. In case spouse remarries, then he/she is not entitled.

(iv) If the spouse is employed in Govt service then he/she can only be a member of any one Govt/Public sector medical benefits scheme and not a second one.

(v) If a war widow remarries then only she is eligible. Her husband, however, will NOT be eligible.

(vi) In case the ESM pensioner marries after retirement, following documents will be required as proof for dependency of wife: -

(aa) Marriage certificate from authorized Registrar of Marriage/Municipal Committee.

(ab) Application form will have to be submitted for enrolling the spouse as a dependant.

(c) **Daughter(s)**

(i) Her/their details must exist in the service record of the pensioner.

(ii) Unmarried and unemployed daughter must be dependant on the pensioner.

(iii) Married and or employed daughter are NOT entitled.

(iv) Widowed daughter who are dependant on the pensioner and whose income from all sources is less than Rs.2550/- per Month are entitled.

(v) Daughter with permanent mental or physical disability, irrespective of age/medical condition.

(vi) Divorced daughter are entitled, when solely dependent on the pensioner, and whose income from all sources is less than Rs.2550/- per month.

(d) **Sons**

(i) His/their details must be included in the pensioners record of Service.

(ii) Unemployed sons.

(iii) Sons suffering from permanent Physical or mental disability irrespective of age limit or medical condition.

Note: 1. In case where a child is born after the pensioner's retirement, the following documents will be given with the application form. _

(a) Birth Certificate

(b) Affidavit in lieu of part II order

2. Widows not having a part II order can give a affidavit in lieu.

(m) **Special child**

Mentally handicapped children are permitted to be a members of ECHS for life. Permanent disability should be certified by service classified specialist (Civil Serгон). There is restriction on the age onset of disability.

7. **Pension.** For the purposes of eligibility for the ECHS, the word " Pension" implies any type of pension received from the government/Civil Services Estimate/Defence Service Estimate and paid by the Controller of Defence Accounts (Pension) or his subordinate offices.

8. **Specific Conditions for Continuance of Eligibility.** In case an ESM pensioner (male/female) has declared his/her parents as dependants, they shall continue to receive ECHS benefits for their lifetime, subject only to the condition that their joint income does not exceed Rs.2550/- Per Month from all sources. In the event of the pensioner's death, the widow shall be covered as she will start drawing family pension – but, her parents will NOT become

eligible as dependants. However, parents of the deceased pensioner, if already enrolled as dependants, would continue to enjoy benefits of the ECHS in the event of death of their ESM pensioner son/daughter, provided their joint income does not exceed Rs.2550/- per month.

9. **Persons NOT Eligible under ECHS.** The following are NOT eligible for becoming a member of ECHS: -

- (a) Gorkha pensioners of Nepal domicile.
- (b) Whole time NCC officers who do not meet the twin conditions referred to under para-4 Chapter 1.
- (c) Ex-ECOs/SSCOs who do not meet twin condition referred to at para-4 Chapter 1.
- (d) Legally divorced spouse.
- (e) Married and/or employed daughters.
- (f) Parents of widow/war widow.
- (g) Husband of a remarried war widow.

OPERATIONALISING THE SCHEME

10. **Inception.** The scheme was launched w.e.f.01 Apr 2003 vide GOI letter No.22 (I)/01/US/D (Res) dated 30 Dec 2002. Naturally an Ex Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme of this magnitude needed detailed planning and deliberation to ensure that it took off in an efficient and fool proof manner. A large number of procedures, including financial ones were required to be written out and approved by MOD. This was to enable the organization to commence sending ECHS members to empanelled diagnostic facilities, specialists and private hospitals. It must be remembered that that ECHS is an entirely public funded scheme underwritten by the GOI/MOD and hence, all rules, regulations, procedures and administrative controls require mandatory approval of Ministry of Defence before the Scheme is made fully operational/functional. ECHS has to be fully established within five years, i.e, by 31 March 2008.

11. **Time Frame for operationalisation of ECHS:** Action to launch the Scheme commenced w.e.f. 01 Apr 2003 and will continue in a phased manner till it is fully effective in the next five Year, i.e. by Mar 2008. All the 227 Polyclinics have been made operationalised. Additional Polyclinics for phase II are being processed and will be finalized in 2008.

MEMBERSHIP – PROCEDURE FOR ENROLMENT

12. All Armed Forces **new pensioners** retiring on or April 2003 will be **Compulsory members** of ECHS, whereas those previous pensioners who retired on or before March 2003 can **exercise their option** to become members of the Scheme till 31 Mar 2008. Such **Previous pensioners** joining the Scheme will forfeit their medical allowance of Rs.100/- pm, presently admissible as part of pension. Non-ECHS members will continue to get medical allowance or minor treatment for garden diseases as at present, from existing MH/SMC (as

entitled members only) subject to availability **bed space, medicines, doctors etc.** They cannot be treated at par with those ESM members; latter shall be given full range of treatment for all categories of diseases in MH and /or empanelled Hospitals /Diagnostic Center. Non-ECHS members also cannot avail treatment in ECHS polyclinics. No medical facilities in polyclinics or Armed Forces Hospitals for non ECHS Veterans after 01 Apr 2008. Last day for Registration of ECHS membership –31 Mar 2008.

13. It is stipulated by Government orders that one individual cannot become a member of two Govt/PSU scheme. He/She has to cancel membership of the other scheme, in case opting for the ECHS. If any facts are concealed, membership of this Scheme will be denied. This mainly applies to those pensioners who, after retirement, have joined some other Government Service/PUS

14 To acquire membership of ECHS, the ESM pensioner has to follow the undermentioned steps: -

- (a) Collect Application Form.
- (b) Payment of Contribution by MRO.
- (c) Provision of Affidavit (sample given in Application Form)
- (d) Fill up Application Form.
- (e) Submission of completed Application Form and Collection of Receipt..
- (f) Collection of ECHS Smart Card on intimation.

15. **Collection of Application Forms.** Application Form (For enrolment into ECHS) is an unnumbered, self-explanatory form which is provided at a cost of Rs 2/-. These forms are available at all Army Station HQs, all Navy/Air Force Station, and Rajya Sainik Board Offices. For those having access to the Internet they can also down load the Application from website www.indianarmy.nic.in arechs hm or [www.infoundation .org](http://www.infoundation.org) or <http://Indian air force.nic.in>. The form consists of the following, which needs to be checked while collecting the same: -

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---|----------|
| (a) | Application Form | - | 04 Pages |
| (b) | Instructions & formats | - | 10 Pages |

16. **Contribution.** All ESM pensioners are required to make a one-time contribution based on their **basic monthly pension (excluding DA)**. A concession has been made in respect of pre-31 March 2003 retirees, who can pay their contribution in three consecutive, equal yearly instalments.

17. **Affidavit.** All ESM are required to make a declaration of their dependant children, and

changes if any, through an Affidavit. Also they have to declare that they are NOT members of any other Govt/PUS Medical Scheme. Format of the Affidavit is given in the Application Form and is to be executed on anon-judicial stamp paper of Rs.10/- and attested by a Magistrate or public Notary. The Affidavit is a legal document and, in case of misuse of ECHS benefits, submission of fraudulent information, or any other misdemeanour, ECHS has the right to take legal action. Photographs of all dependants are required to be pasted on the original Affidavit, which is to be submitted to Station HQ (Army) or its designated offices along with the completed Application Form.

18. **Filling up Application Form.** Detailed instructions are given in the Application Form. Also, welfare Officers at all Air Force Stations, and similar pensioners in filing up the application forms. While filling, care must be taken that name(s) of dependants (s) tally with service document/records. All columns rejected. The form is required to be legible and filed in **Black ink and in Capital letter only.** Passport size photographs of the pensioner, spouse, children and dependant(s) – as the case may be – are to be affixed at appropriate boxes/places in the form.

19. **Submission of Completed Application Form.** Designated Station Headquarters (Army/Navy/Air Force) at specified locations are the only authorized collection points. Pensioners are required to personally report to their nearest Station HQs with the completed application form, along with original/photocopy of the following documents. Dependants are **NOT** required to accompany pensioners during this process: -

(a) Pension Payment Order (PPO) duly attested by Bank/Treasury from where pension is being drawn, or endorsed by CDA in original, and is shown to checking staff at the time of submission of Application Form.

All the 1986 retirees are exempted from submission of PPO, but must submit a bankers certificate as provided of pension.

(b) Discharge Book/Service Certificate.

(c) Three passport size photographs each of the pensioners, and dependants who are proposed to be enrolled as ECHS members/dependants, are to be attached. (Paste one copy of each photo on indicated places in the application form, and one copy each on the Affidavit and one on the receipt).

(d) Attach original copy of the Military Receivable Order (MRO) to the Application Forms as proof of deposit of contribution. This is not required to be done in case of direct deduction of contribution through PPO by CDA (Pension).

(e) Affidavit duly notarized in original

(f) Ex-Servicemen Identity Card Original to be shown for verification to the Station HQ, photocopy is NOT required to be submitted.

20. Receipt, scrutiny and verification of the form is a legal requirement to prevent fraudulent entry of non-entitled personnel. Nominated officers at collection points will collect the completed application form, compare originals with photocopies, verify all documents provided by the pensioners and then hand over the a Receipt to the ESM. Original PPO, Ex-Servicemen Identity Card and any other documents will be returned. Detailed vetting and verification shall be undertaken subsequently, which may take 15 days to two months,

depending on the information to be sought. An ESM pensioner is only considered as a member once he/she is issued a valid ECHS membership Smart Card.

21. **Collection of the Smart Card.** The applicant will be intimated the date of collection by concerned Stn HQ, and is then required to produce original Receipt for documents in order to collect his/her Smart Card in **person**. ECHS Smart Card will NOT be dispatched by post or handed over to any representative of the Application. ESM shall be issued minimum one card for the whole family, and two Add-on-cards, if desired. This choice is to be included in the Application form.

22. **Activaiton of Smart Cards -** It is mandatory for members and dependants to report to nearest Polyclinic along with SMART Card within 120 days, for one-time initial Registration. The Smart Card will always be required to be produced there after to avail treatment at a polyclinic/empanelled hospital. ECHS Smart Card will NOT be activated for use, unless above Registration is done.

23. **Procedure For Becoming Members of ECHS – (Retirees On or After 01 Apr 2003.** New Application form (ECHS Med – 2003) has been introduced into service for all ranks retiring w.e.f. 01 Apr 2003 and for whom the Scheme is compulsory. The form have been provided to AG/PS-4 for inclusion in the Brochure issued to Restrining officers; similar forms have also been provided to Naval and Air Headquarters for issue to their retiring personnel. Sample copies have also been sent to all Record Offices of the Army, through inspectorate of Records, to Commodore Bureau of Sailors (CABS) of Navy and to Air Force Record Office Delhi Cantt, for PBOR. All Service HQ's will make their own arrangements for printing and issue of forms to retiring JCOs/OR and equivalent. The new forms have been now introduced w.e.f. 01 Jan 2004.

24. Record Offices will also forward these forms by post to those pensioners who have retired between 01 Apr 03 and 31 Dec 2003, and direct them to follow the procedure of submission given in General instructions. In addition, those retirees whose ECHS contribution amount has NOT been directly deducted by CDA (Pension) in their PPO will be required to deposit their contribution amount through MRO only, in any authorized bank. They will be required to attach original copy of MRO as a proof of remitting their contribution. In case this is not done, ECHS Membership is not valid.

25. **Station–Wise Responsibility for Receipt and Scrutiny/Verification of ECHS Application Forms**

(a) **Navy**

- (i) Kochi
- (ii) Vishakhapatnam
- (iii) Cuttack
- (iv) Port Blair
- (v) Karwar
- (vi) Balasore
- (vii) Mumbai Upnagar

(b) **Air Force**

- (i) Bangalore

- (ii) Nagpur
- (iii) Coimbatore
- (iv) Kanpur
- (v) Jorhat
- (vi) Sirsa
- (vii) Gorakhpur
- (viii) Saharanpur
- (ix) Faridabad
- (x) Hindon

(c) **Army.** All other Military Station less those at Para14 (a) and (b) above. For the purposes of receipt and scrutiny of application forms, all Ex-Servicemen shall be treated at par. Any Ex-Servicemen reporting at any designated Military Station Headquarters, no matter which service he is from, his/her documents will be accepted and scrutinized.

29. **Advantages of Becoming an ECHS Member.** The advantages of becoming an ECHS member are as under: -

- (a) The Scheme will provide comprehensive medicare to all ESM pensioners, their widows and authorized dependants, and is within easy reach.
- (b) It will cover complete spectrum of ESM settled in far flung areas, through a network of polyclinics in Military and Non-Military Station.
- (c) The scheme is fully financed by the Government.
- (d) There will be a network of 227 polyclinics, i.e.104 Military and 123 Non Military Station polyclinics, based entirely on density of ESM in various regions. The number of polyclinics will increase in subsequent years.
- (e) This arrangement will be reduce load on Service Hospital, as there will be an exclusive facility located along side service hospitals.
- (f) There will be civil empanelled hospitals as there will be an exclusive facility located along side service hospitals.
- (g) The doctors at polyclinics will provide required outpatient treatment and medicines, free of cost.
- (h) For further treatment, an ECHS patient will be referred initially to a service hospital and, in case of non-availability of bedspace/treatment, he will then be sent to a civil empanelled hospital. The ECHS member will be provided treatment, medicines and ward facilities as per entitlement.
- (j) The procedure for dealing with an ECHS member or his/her dependants in Service Hospitals will be the same as for serving soldiers and their dependants.
- (k) The ECHS patient can also be referred to the desired empanelled hospital/diagnostic center/consultant as per choice of the ECHS patient in case of non-availability of treatment in service hospital. The ECHS member alone will have the right to make the selection of desired civil empanelled hospital and will NOT be influenced by

any doctor.

(l) An ECHS member does not have to clear bills or make payment (except for dietary charges) either on admission or when discharged from the empanelled hospital. The empanelled hospitals will be paid directly by the concerned Station Headquarters on behalf of ECHS.

(m) It covers all diseases.

(n) An ECHS member who possesses a valid Smart Card can avail of treatment at any ECHS polyclinic anywhere in India.

(o) There is no restriction on age or medical condition at the time of seeking membership of the scheme.

30. **Contribution** ECHS is a contributory scheme. On retirement, each pensioner (w.e.f. 01 Apr 2004) will compulsorily become members, either by paying a one-time contribution or in three consecutive yearly installments. Contribution will be according to the table given below.

Basic Pension (Excluding DA & Disability)	Uncommuted	Rate of one time Subscription
Up to Rs. 3000/-		Rs.1, 800/-
Rs.3000/- to Rs 6000/-		Rs. 4, 800/-
Rs. 6001 to Rs 10000/-		Rs. 8 400/-
Rs. 10001 to Rs 15000/-		Rs. 12, 000/-
Rs.150001/- and above		Rs. 18, 000/-

Note: (a) War Widows and War Disabled exempted from contribution

(b) All person 1996 retirees have been exempted from contribution.

31. Ex-Servicemen pensioners who make payment in three consecutive yearly installments will be issued an ECHS Membership smart Card with initial validity for one year only. The validity of the card for the second and third years would be extended only after the Ex-Servicemen pensioner has paid and given proof of deposit of second and third instalments. ECHS benefits will be extended to him/her and dependants only thereafter.

32. Eligible members of the Scheme can go to the nearest ECHS Polyclinic/AFC along with their SMART CARDS to avail treatment (till issue of Smart Cards Receipt may be utilized). AFV can also go to any polyclinic in the country and take medicine upto 7 days. In case any

AFV takes a temporary attachment certificate (TAC) from his parent PC, he can be casuals medicines upto 30 days. TAC forms are available at all the polyclinics.

33. Doctors at Polyclinics will provide required outpatient treatment and medicines free of cost. In case a prescribed medicine is not available in the Polyclinic Pharmacy, the OIC Polyclinic or Medical Officer will procure this through Local Purchase (LP) and provide it to the member. ECHS members will NOT be required to purchase any medicine specified for him/her by an ECHS doctor/empanelled hospital. ECHS will NOT deal with any case of reimbursement for medicines purchased by a member/dependant, as this is not permissible under ECHS rules. In case any medicine is so purchased the cost will have to be borne by the member.

34. In case further treatment is required, the patient will be referred to the nearest Service Hospital if the treatment/bed availability exists there. At the Service Hospital, the ECHS member will be provided free treatment & medicines and ward facilities as per his entitlement, but will have to pay nominal hospital stoppages in cash, on being discharged from the hospital. The procedure for dealing with ECHS members or dependants will be the same as for serving Soldiers & their dependants.

35. In case treatment **facility/bed space does not exist/is** not available in a service hospital, the ECHS patient will be **referred to the desired empanelled** Hospital/Diagnostic Center/Consultant in the city/region as per choice of the pensioner. He/she alone will have the right to make the selection. A list of empanelled Hospitals/Diagnostic Centers and Consultants will be available in each Polyclinic for benefit of patients. In due course this information will also be provided on an ECHS website.

36. All that the patient is required to do is, to go to the selected Hospital/Diagnostic Centre, show his ECHS SMART CARD and referral form from the Polyclinic, and get treatment. Suitable Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) will have been drawn up with empanelled Civil Hospitals/Diagnostic Centres and Consultants to provide **treatment only to those pensioners who are referred to them from the Polyclinic**, and provide proof of membership/SMART Card. **ECHS members are NOT permitted to go directly to any empanelled Hospitals/Diagnostic Centres/Consultant** (except in emergency – see provisions in this Brief).

37. The ESM/dependent does not have to clear bills or make payment (except for dietary charges) either on admission or when discharged from the Hospital/Diagnostic Centre/Consultant, provided the cost is as per rate contract concluded with the empanelled facility. These Hospitals/Diagnostic Centres/Consultants will be paid directly by the concerned Station Headquarters under whose jurisdiction the clinic falls. ECHS is responsible for such payments incurred on treatment of the entitled members – but **only** if the laid down procedure is followed. If a member/dependant goes directly to a Hospital/Diagnostic Centre/Consultant, without first having shown himself to a Polyclinic Doctor and having got referred, then ECHS will not be held responsible for costs incurred and will not make payment to the empanelled facility.

38. There will be no burden of payment (except hospital stoppages in Service Hospitals, and dietary charges in empanelled Civil Hospitals) on the ECHS member, either for medicines or for any treatment - whether out-patient or in-patient - so long as laid down procedures are adhered to, and rate contract concluded with the facility is not exceeded.

Note: (a) Medicine issue upto 30 days (for chronic patients) permitted at OUT STATION

Polyclinic also. Carry Temporary Attachement Certificates (TAC) from your parent polyclinic.

- (b) Parent polyclinic can issue medicine upto 90 days for chronic ailments subject to certain conditions.
- (c) For details – contact your ECHS Polyclinic.

Treatment in Emergency

39. In an **emergency**, the ECHS pensioner/eligible family members, may report to the nearest hospital (preferably empanelled) and **inform the dependant Polyclinic/Station HQ/Regional Centre** of the emergency **within 48 hrs of admission**. In case of admission to an empanelled hospital, the bills will be cleared by ECHS directly. However, in case of emergency admission to a non-empanelled hospital, the member will first clear the bills, and thereafter put up claim for re-imbusement to the dependant ECHS Polyclinic, duly supported with original bills. The bills will be reimbursed if ECHS is satisfied as to the reasons of emergency and the cost of treatment availed is reasonable. The onus of proving the emergency lies with the member and ECHS may, or may not, clear bills in entirety in the event of doubt/misuse of emergency provisions. Sanctioned for reimbursement will be given by Central Govt. ECHs as per approved Government rates only.

Important Information

40. Some important information for pensioners/widows is summarised:-

- (a) To become an ECHS Member an initial contribution as per laid down rates in mandatory. Thereafter, no payment is to be made for any medicines or treatment provided under the scheme.
- (b) There is no restriction on the type of disease to be treated, or medicine to be provided, to an ECHS Member within the ECHS rules.
- (c) An ECHS member can opt for a single ECHS Smart Card for him/herself and all dependants, or one for him/herself and a maximum of two add-on cards for his/her dependants. As the scheme stabilizes we may permit a separate card for each dependant.
- (d) All cards will mandatorily carry fingerprints of the member and his/her entitled dependants.
- (e) It is mandatory to produce the ECHS Smart Card for every visit to a Polyclinic. Without the Card, the computer at the Polyclinic will not activate the patients' record/data, and member/dependant will be denied treatment, except in emergency. In case a card is lost, immediately inform the issuing Station HQ/Regional Centre.
- (f) Referral to empanelled Civil Hospital / Diagnostic Centre/ Consultant, or Service Hospital, can only be made by Polyclinic Doctor(s). ECHS Members are NOT permitted to go directly to any of above.
- (g) Patients who are referred by the Polyclinic doctor(s) to a Service Hospital or to an empanelled facility, must carry their membership Smart Card & the Polyclinics

Referral Card. Without these they will NOT be entertained by the Service Hospital or the empanelled facility.

(h) No payment to be made by members for treatment (within rate contract concluded with Hospitals/Diagnostic Centres), or for medicines - that will be done by ECHS. (Hospital Stoppages/Dietary charges will be paid by the patient). Since members are not required to buy medicines or pay for treatment, requests for reimbursement will not be entertained. Medicines so bought will be at own cost.

(j) In an emergency, an ECHS patient may be rushed directly to the nearest Service hospital or to an empanelled hospital (if nearby). However, if empanelled hospital is not located nearby, or it is inconvenient due to the nature of emergency, the member may proceed to a non-empanelled hospital for treatment. He/she must, in any case, inform the dependant Polyclinic / Station HQs / Regional Centre, of the admission within 48 hours.

(k) An ECHS member who has a SMART Card can avail of treatment at an ECHS Polyclinic anywhere in India. He can also go to any empanelled Civil Hospital/Diagnostic Centre, provided he has an authorised Referral slip from an ECHS Polyclinic.

(l) Intercity transportation will invariably be at the members' cost, except where he/she is moved on medical advice. Detailed policy will be issued in due course of time. For movement within town/city limits, ECHS ambulances may be used to convey very sick and immobile patients from an ECHS Polyclinic to the Civil Hospital/Diagnostic Centre at the discretion of OIC Polyclinic or the Polyclinic doctors.

(m) Service Hospitals are automatically empanelled under the ECHS. Therefore, free treatment/medicines will be provided to ECHS members/entitled dependants, subject to availability of bed space, treatment facility and qualified doctors. Nominal stoppages will have to be paid in cash, before discharge.

(n) First priority for treatment in Service Hospitals is reserved for serving personnel and their authorised dependants. Hence ECHS members may be denied admission in Service Hospitals, if bed space is NOT available. Also, certain types of treatment (Cancer, Heart, hip/knee replacements, Renal etc) are not available in all Service Hospitals – admission may be denied in those hospitals.

(o) Policy letter regarding redressal of grievances is available at **Appendix 'M'**

(p) Policy letter regarding change of parent polyclinic (All India) is placed at Appx 'N'.

LIST OF 227 ECHS POLYCLINICS PLANNED UPTIL 31 MARCH 2008

S. No.	Regional Centre	Command	Polyclinics	Type	Mil/Non Mil	Telephone No.
1	Jammu	NC	Baramula	D	Mil	01952-238541
2	Jammu	NC	Leh	D	Mil	01982-254747
3	Jammu	NC	Udhampur	C	Mil	2899
4	Jammu	NC	Rajauri	D	Mil	01962-262694
5	Jammu	NC	Srinagar	D	Mil	0194-2468086
6	Jammu	WC	Pathankot	D	Mil	6415, 01862
7	Jammu	WC	Samba	C	Mil	2701
8	Jammu	WC	Bakloh	D	Mil	01899-257900
9	Jammu	WC	Jammu	A	Mil	0191-2435849
10	Jammu	WC	Junglot	C	Mil	2252
11	Jammu	WC	Yol	A	Mil	01892-235792
12	Jammu	WC	Mandi	C	Mil	01905-221710
13	Chandimandir	WC	Chandigarh	B	Non-Mil	0172-2747702
14	Chandimandir	WC	Chandimandir	C	Non-Mil	0172-2554133
15	Chandimandir	WC	Hamirpur	B	Mil	01972-223482
16	Chandimandir	WC	Bilaspur	C	Non-Mil	01978-223482
17	Chandimandir	WC	Una	C	Non-Mil	01975-228210
18	Chandimandir	WC	Solan	D	Non-Mil	01792-221917
19	Chandimandir	WC	Shimla	C	Mil	0177-2838704
20	Chandimandir	WC	Amritsar	A	Mil	2662
21	Chandimandir	WC	Ropar	B	Non-Mil	01881-223661
22	Chandimandir	WC	Fatehgarh	C	Non-Mil	01763-222377
23	Chandimandir	WC	Faridkot	C	Mil	2147
24	Chandimandir	WC	Firozpur	C	Mil	0163-241903
25	Chandimandir	WC	Moga	C	Mil	01636-237004
26	Chandimandir	WC	Gurudaspur	A	Mil	01874-247194
27	Chandimandir	WC	Joshiarpur	A	Non-Mil	01882-247250
28	Chandimandir	WC	Jalandhar	A	Mil	5597-0181
29	Chandimandir	WC	Kapurthala	C	Mil	01822-220052
30	Chandimandir	WC	Ludhina	A	Non-Mil	0161-2400692
31	Chandimandir	WC	Sangrur	B	Mil	01672-221225
32	Chandimandir	Air	Patiala	B	Mil	2696-0175
33	New Delhi	Air	Faridabad	C	Non-Mil	0129-4007670
34	New Delhi	WC	Ghaziabad	D	Mil	0120-2275393
35	New Delhi	WC	Karnal	C	Non-Mil	0184-2250455
36	New Delhi	WC	Ambala	C	Mil	0171-2630169
37	New Delhi	WC	Sonipat	B	Non-Mil	0130-2222911

38	New Delhi	WC	Panipat	C	Non-Mil	0180-2651511
39	New Delhi	WC	Yamunanagar	C	Non-Mil	01732-220002
40	New Delhi	WC	Kaithal	D	Non-Mil	01744-230347
41	New Delhi	WC	Kurukshetra	D	Non-Mil	25684685
42	New Delhi	WC	Delhi Cantt	A	Mil	01746-234175
43	New Delhi	WC	Gurgaon	A	Non-Mil	2341062
44	New Delhi	WC	NOIDA	A	Non-Mil	95120-2433411
45	New Delhi	WC	New Delhi	A	Non-Mil	011-25363230
46	Jaipur	SWC	Bikaner	D	Mil	6920 & 6883
47	Jaipur	SWC	Bhatinda	C	Mil	0164-2291147
48	Jaipur	SWC	Mansa	D	Non-Mil	01652-230901
49	Jaipur	SWC	Muktsar	C	Non-Mil	01633-241116
50	Jaipur	SWC	Sriganganagar	D	Mil	6044-0154
51	Jaipur	SWC	Alwar	B	Mil	2518-0144
52	Jaipur	SWC	Bharatpur	C	Mil	05644-236036
53	Jaipur	SWC	Jhunjhunu	A	Non-Mil	01592-237199
54	Jaipur	SWC	Jaipur	B	Mil	6505-0141
55	Jaipur	SWC	Sikar	B	Non-Mil	01572-270960
56	Jaipur	SWC	Churu	C	Non Mil	0156-252215
57	Jaipur	SWC	Nagaur	C	Non Mil	01582-241149
58	Jaipur	SWC	Kota	D	Mil	6537 (Mil) 0744
59	Jaipur	SWC	Hindaun City	D	Non Mil	Not yet installed
60	Jaipur	Air	Sirsa	D	Mil	01666-227620
61	Jaipur	SWC	Jhajjar	B	Non Mil	01251-257171
62	Jaipur	SWC	Rewari	B	Non Mil	01274-252308
63	Jaipur	SWC	Rohtak	B	Non Mil	01262-279987
64	Jaipur	SWC	Jind	C	Non Mil	01681-256026
65	Jaipur	SWC	Narnaul	B	Non Mil	01282-256635
66	Jaipur	SWC	Bhiwani	A	Non Mil	01664-255112
67	Jaipur	SWC	Hissar	B	Mil	2946 (Mil)
68	Jaipur	SWC	Fatehabad	D	Non Mil	01667-226622
69	Jaipur	Air	Kanpur	C	Mil	0512-2380186
70	Jaipur	CC	Agra	C	Mil	0562-2227688
71	Jaipur	CC	Etawah	C	Non Mil	9259058171
72	Jaipur	CC	Mainpuri	C	Non Mil	9927063276
73	Jaipur	CC	Firozabad	D	Non Mil	Not yet installed
74	Jaipur	CC	Etah	D	Non Mil	Not yet installed
75	Jaipur	CC	Bulndshahr	B	Non Mil	05732-223939
76	Jaipur	CC	Bareilly	C	Mil	0581-2421031
77	Jaipur	CC	Badaun	D	Non Mil	05832-221528
78	Jaipur	CC	Dehradun	A	Mil	0135-2706560
79	Jaipur	CC	Fatehgarh	C	Mil	05692-234553
80	Jaipur	CC	Gopeshwar	B	Non Mil	01389-222242
81	Jaipur	CC	Akbarpur Matti	D	Non Mil	955111291756.
82	Jaipur	CC	Kotdwara	B	Mil	01386-262510
83	Jaipur	CC	Pauri Garhwal	C	Non Mil	01368-221775
84	Jaipur	CC	Lucknow	C	Mil	0522-2482885
85	Jaipur	CC	Rae Bareilly	D	Non Mil	0535-2204732

86	Jaipur	CC	Mathura	D	Mil	0565-2896367
87	Jaipur	CC	Aligarh	D	Non Mil	9412419919
88	Jaipur	CC	Meerut	B	Mil	0121-2401513
89	Jaipur	CC	Muzaffarnagar	D	Non Mil	0131-2620793
90	Jaipur	CC	Haldwani	B	Mil	2407 (O)
91	Jaipur	CC	Pithoragarh	A	Mil	05964-266311
92	Jaipur	CC	Roorkee	D	Mil	01332-275266
93	Jaipur	CC	Almora	B	Non Mil	05962-230513
94	Jaipur	Air	Saharanpur	D	Mil	01331-245255
95	Jaipur	CC	Shahjahanpur	D	Mil	05842-223631
96	Jaipur	Air	Gorakhpur	D	Mil	0551-2272821
97	Jaipur	CC	Allahabad	D	Mil	0532-2421704
98	Jaipur	CC	Fatehpur	D	Non Mil	9838908348
99	Jaipur	CC	Pratapgarh	D	Non Mil	9839030235
100	Jaipur	CC	Azamgarh	D	Non Mil	9336386991
101	Jaipur	CC	Sultanpur	C	Non Mil	05362-228904
102	Jaipur	CC	Faizabad	D	Mil	6541 (Mil)
103	Jaipur	CC	Jabalpur	D	Mil	6196 (Mil) 0761
104	Jaipur	CC	Raipur	D	Non Mil	0771-2213279
105	Jaipur	CC	Rewa	D	Non Mil	07662-253484
106	Jaipur	CC	Deoria	C	Non Mil	955568-221198
107	Jaipur	CC	Mhow	D	Mil	6248 (Mil)
108	Jaipur	CC	Ghazipur	B	Non Mil	95548-2220946
109	Jaipur	CC	Varanasi	D	Mil	0542-2504055
110	Jaipur	CC	Balia	C	Non Mil	05498-241989
111	Jaipur	CC	Ara	B	Non Mil	06182-238305
112	Jaipur	CC	Muzaffarpur	C	Non Mil	0621-2211143
113	Jaipur	CC	Danapur (Patna)	C	Mil	06115-222033
114	Patna	CC	Chhapra	C	Non Mil	06152-234556
115	Patna	CC	Dharbanga	D	Non Mil	06272-222709
116	Patna	CC	Gaya	D	Mil	0631-2210259
117	Patna	Navy	Behrampur	D	Non Mil	0680-2296307
118	Patna	Navy	Bhupneswar	C	Non Mil	0674-2360274
119	Patna	Navy	Baiasore	D	Mil	06782-257200
120	Patna	CC	Ranchi	C	Mil	0651-2261370
121	Patna	CC	Jamshedpur	D	Non Mil	06572-233877
122	Kolkata	EC	Barrackpore	C	Mil	3059/ 25943073
123	Kolkata	EC	Bengodubi	D	Mil	6504, 0353
124	Kolkata	EC	Darjeeling	C	Mil	0354-2259420
125	Kolkata	EC	Gangtok	D	Mil	6504
126	Kolkata	EC	Krishnanagar	C	Non Mil	03472-225466
127	Kolkata	EC	Kolkata	D	Mil	6322, 033
128	Kolkata	EC	Salt Lake	D	Mil	033-23572657
129	Kolkata	EC	Midnapur	D	Non Mil	03222-265548
130	Guwahati	Air	Burdwan	D	Non Mil	3810, 0343
131	Guwahati	EC	Jorhat	D	Non Mil	0376-2500324
132	Guwahati	EC	Agartala	D	Mil	0381-2997530
133	Guwahati	EC	Aizwal	D	Mil	0389-2351143

134	Guwahati	EC	Guwahati	D	Non Mil	0364-2306644
135	Guwahati	EC	Dimapur	D	Mil	6414(Mil)
136	Guwahati	EC	Imphal	D	Mil	0385-2429405
137	Guwahati	EC	Masimpur	D	Non Mil	03842-278244
138	Guwahati	EC	Shillong	D	Mil	0364-2226789
139	Pune	EC	Kohima	D	Non Mil	03702-233041
140	Pune	EC	Ajmer	D	Mil	0154-2633539
141	Pune	SC	Barmer (Jalipa)		Mil	02982-224095
142	Pune	SC	Jaisalmer		Mil	02992-255002
143	Pune	SC	Jorhat		Mil	0291-2515997
144	Pune	SC	Pali	D	Non Mil	02932-223992
145	Pune	SC	Udaipur	D	Mil	0294-2512931
146	Pune	Air	Nagpur	C	Mil	0712-2510899
147	Pune	SC	Ahmedabad	C	Mil	079-22850004
148	Pune	SC	Sholapur	C	Non Mil	0217-2724727
149	Pune	SC	Ahmednagar	C	Mil	0241-2323962
150	Pune	SC	Osmanabad	D	Non Mil	02472-223564
151	Pune	SC	Latur	D	Non Mil	02382-227575
152	Pune	SC	Aurangabad	D	Mil	0240-2373105
153	Pune	SC	Bhopal	D	Mil	0755-3959922
154	Pune	SC	Buldana	D	Non Mil	07262-247980
155	Pune	SC	Jalgaon	D	Non Mil	0259-2260167
156	Pune	SC	Devlali	D	Mil	0253-2495286
157	Pune	SC	Bhind	D	Non Mil	07534-236864
158	Pune	SC	Gwalior	D	Mil	0751-2352018
159	Pune	SC	Morena	D	Non Mil	07532-227509
160	Pune	Navy	Mumbai (Navy)	B	Mil	022-22163632
161	Pune	Navy	Mumbai	D	Mil	022-25782144
162	Pune	SC	Jamnagar	D	Mil	0288-2663694
163	Pune	SC	Jhansi	D	Mil	6224-2211
164	Pune	SC	Orai	D	Non Mil	05162-259218
165	Pune	SC	Satara	C	Non Mil	02162-237287
166	Pune	SC	Kolhapur	B	Non Mil	0231-2606773
167	Pune	SC	Miraj(Sangli)	B	Non Mil	952332-229252
168	Pune	SC	Chiplun	C	Non Mil	9421100236
169	Pune	SC	Sindudurg	C	Non Mil	02362-228073
170	Pune	SC	Thane(Nerul)	C	Non Mil	9322739478
171	Pune	SC	Mahad	D	Non Mil	9822404130
172	Pune	SC	Panaji	D	Mil	0832-2420289
173.	Pune	SC	Akola	D	Non Mil	0724-2455244
174.	Pune	SC	Amravati	D	Non Mil	0721-2664607
175.	Pune	SC	Pune	B	Mil	020-28823265
176.	Pune	SC	Saugor	D	Mil	07582-240554
177.	Pune	SC	Vadodra	D	Mil	0265-2781762
178.	Chennai	SC	Vellore	A	Non Mil	0416-2211650
179.	Chennai	SC	Chennai	B	Mil	044-22314274
180.	Chennai	SC	Avadi	C	Mil	044-26840270
181.	Chennai	SC	Kanchipuram	C	Non Mil	044-27290251

182.	Chennai	SC	Cuddalore	D	Non Mil	04142-294747
183.	Chennai	SC	Villupuram	D	Non Mil	04146-226015
184.	Chennai	Air	Coimbatore	C	Mil	0422-2220233
185.	Chennai	SC	Krishnagiri	C	Non Mil	04343-291110
186.	Chennai	SC	Salem	C	Non Mil	0427-2414707
187.	Chennai	Navy	Port Blair	D	Mil	03192-232012
188.	Chennai	SC	Srivilliputtur	C	Non Mil	04563-263534
189.	Chennai	SC	Dindigul	D	Non Mil	05451-2460341
190.	Chennai	SC	Madurai	C	Non Mil	0452-2640410
191.	Chennai	SC	Tiruchirapalli	C	Non Mil	0431-2459945
192.	Chennai	SC	Nagapattinam	D	Non Mil	04365-220907
193.	Chennai	SC	Tanjavur	D	Non Mil	04365-275340
194.	Chennai	SC	Theni	D	Non Mil	04546-265405
195.	Chennai	SC	Tirunalveli	C	Non Mil	0462-2584864
196.	Chennai	SC	Nagarcoil	D	Non Mil	04652-223050
197.	Chennai	SC	Tuticorin	D	Non Mil	0461-2390317
198.	Chennai	SC	Wellington	D	Mil	0423-2200801
199.	Chennai	SC	Thriuvannamalai	C	Non Mil	04175-221163
200.	Hyderabad	Air	Bangalore	A	Mil	080-25578902
201.	Hyderabad	Air	Yelhanka	D	Mil	080-28478088
202.	Hyderabad	SC	Madekeri	C	Non Mil	08272229406
203.	Hyderabad	SC	Mangalore	D	Non Mil	2417549
204.	Hyderabad	Air	Mysore	D	Non Mil	08212412678
205.	Hyderabad	SC	Belgaum	B	Mil	9342530388
206.	Hyderabad	SC	Bijapur	D	Non Mil	08352262383
207.	Hyderabad	SC	Dharwad	D	Non Mil	08362463102
208.	Hyderabad	Navy	Vishakhapatnam	C	Mil	0891-2746213
209.	Hyderabad	Navy	Karwar	D	Mil	08382-263613
210.	Hyderabad	SC	Guntur	C	Non Mil	08362266139
211.	Hyderabad	SC	Secunderabad	B	Mil	04027795837
212.	Hyderabad	SC	Chittur	C	Non Mil	8572234578
213.	Hyderabad	SC	Giddalur	C	Non Mil	08405241700
214.	Hyderabad	SC	Golconda	C	Mil	23512196
215.	Hyderabad	SC	Kakinada	D	Non Mil	0884-2372477
216.	Hyderabad	SC	Vijayawada	D	Non Mil	0866-2540147
217.	Kochi	SC	Palakkad	B	Non Mil	0491-2572023
218.	Kochi	Navy	Kochi	B	Mil	0484-2666664
219.	Kochi	SC	Kannur	B	Mil	0497-2711429
220.	Kochi	SC	Kozikode	C	Non Mil	0495-2384437
221.	Kochi	SC	Perintalmanna	C	Non Mil	04933-224980
222.	Kochi	SC	Alleppy	D	Non Mil	0477-3200111
223.	Kochi	SC	Trissur	B	Non Mil	0487-2422831
224.	Kochi	SC	Kottayam	C	Non Mil	0481-2577271
225.	Kochi	SC	Trivandrum	A	Mil	0471-2358950
226.	Kochi	SC	Tathanamthitta	B	Non Mil	0468-2271441
227.	Kochi	SC	Quillon	B	Non Mil	0474-2767178

TELE NO : REGIONAL CENTRES ECHS

Regional Centre ECHS	Tele No	Remarks
RC Jammu	0191- 2433139	
RC Chandimandir	0172- 2589757	
RC Delhi Cantt	011- 23336936	
RC Jaipur	0141- 2249159	
RC Lucknow	0522- 2292446	
RC Jabalpur	0761- 2608177	
RC Pune	020- 26102318	
RC Patna	06115- 276270	
RC Hyderabad	040- 27797932	
RC Chennai	044- 25316714	
RC Kochi	0484- 2667285	
RC Kolkata	033- 22318988	
RC Guwahati	0361- 2642727	

LOCATION OF DEPTT OF SAINIK WELFARE/RAJYA SAINIK BOARDS

Sl No	No of ZSBs	Office/ District	Name, Designation & Address	Telephone
1	23	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	ANDHRA PRADESH Brig (Retd) C S Vidyasagar Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Block IV, II Floor Gruhakalpa Complex MJ Road, Nampally, Hyderabad - 500 001	040-247368 040-247479 040-234546 040-279901 0944040147 040-232090
2	00	Deptt of Relief, Rehabilitation & Settlement	ARUNACHAL PRADESH Shri TT Gamdik Director Directorate Relief, Rehabilitation & Settlement Govt of Arunachal Pradesh New Itanagar - 791110	0360-22122 0360-22907 0943604271 0360-22921
3	10	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	ASSAM Col (Retd) DK Chakrabarty Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Bhavan, Lachit Nagar Guwahati - 781 007 (Assam)	0361-25222 0361-24121 0361-25222 0943519238
4	09	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	BIHAR Shri J K Sinha, IAS Director Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya Old Secretariat, Barrack No.10, Patna - 800015	0612-22253 0612-22918 0612-22239 0612-22803 0943082837
5	05	Dte of Sainik Welfare	CHHATTISGARH Brig (Retd) RV Singh Department of Sainik Welfare, Chhattisgarh Near Collectorate Parisar Behind Home Guard Office Raipur - 492 001	0771-24451 0771-40445 0771-24200 0999303154

6	00	Rajya Sainik Board	GOA Maj (Retd) Venugopal Nair Secretary Deptt of Sainik Welfare Collectorate Building Panaji - 403 001	0832-22271 0832-24432 0832-22271 0932610485
7	05	Deptt of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement	GUJARAT Lt Col (Retd) Kishor Singh Gohil Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement, Gujarat State, Block No. 6, 3 rd Floor, Old Sachivalaya Jivaraj Mehta Bhavan Gandhinagar - 382 010	079-232512 079-232512 (O) 079-232512 (O) 079-232512 (O) 079-232512 079-232453
8	19	Rajya Sainik Board	HARYANA Brig (Retd) KS Budhwar Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Sainik Bhawan, Sector 12 Shaheed Capt Rohit Kaushal Marg Panchkula - 134 109 (Haryana)	0172-25604 (O) 0172-25604 (F) 0172-25621 (R)
9	10	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	HIMACHAL PRADESH Lt Col Mohinder Singh (Addl. Charge) Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Govt of Himachal Pradesh Hamirpur - 177 001	01972-2218 01972-2256 01972-2259
10	10	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	JAMMU AND KASHMIR Brig (Retd) KS Kotwal Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Ambphalla, Jammu - 180 005 (J & K)	0191-25615 0191-24651 0191-25763 0941918067
11	04	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	JHARKHAND Brig (Retd) VK Bali Director Sainik Kalyan Nideshalaya Ranchi (Jharkhand)	0651-23301 0651-23304 0651-24032

12	11	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	KARNATAKA Col (Retd) CM Uthaiah Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Resettlement Field Marshal KM Cariappa Bhavan No 58, Fd Mshl K M Cariappa Road, Bangalore - 560 025	080-255894 080-284457 080-255894
13	14	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	KERALA Shri KK Govindan Nair Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Vikas Bhavan Thiruvananthapuram - 695033	0471-23049 0471-24724 0471-23049 0471-23292 (R) 9447030498
14	28	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	MADHYA PRADESH Brig (Retd) S Dasgupta Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Southern Shopping Centre Guru Teg Bahadur Complex TT Nagar, New Market, P.B.NO 364, Bhopal - 462003	0755-25537 0755-25539 0755-25772 0755-25772 0755-26660 0755-25772 0942560239
15	26	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	MAHARASHTRA Col (Retd) Bhagatsinh Deshmukh Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Maharashtra State 'Raigad', Opposite National War Memorial, Solapur Road Ghorpadi, Pune - 411 001	020-263327 020-263327 (O) 020-263364 (O) 020-268506 020-263344 0942231427
16	02	Rajya Sainik Board	MANIPUR Lt Col (Retd) H Sarat Singh Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Sainik Rest House Lamphelpet - Imphal Oppo. Lamphel Police Station Imphal - 795 004 (Manipur)	03852-2314 03852-2247
17	01	Dte of Sainik	MEGHALAYA	0364-22256

		Welfare	Brig WJB Sturgeon, YSM, SM Director Directorate of Sainik Welfare Commission Building Building 001	Public Service Beyond DC Shillong - 793	0364-25365 0364-22279 0943610155
18	02	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	MIZORAM Col (Retd) John Zama, SM Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare & Res, Tuikual 'A', PB No. 119 Aizawl - 796 001		0389-23227 0389-23227 0389-23258 0943614259
19	04	Rajya Sainik Board	NAGALAND Lt Col (Retd) SI Jakhalu Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Home Deptt, Home Branch Nagaland Civil Sectt. Kohima - 797 001		0370-22700. (O) 0370-22219 0370-22700. 0943601160
20	06	Rajya Sainik Board	ORISSA Col (Retd) DK Das Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Nageswar Tangi Lewis Road Bhubaneshwar - 751 002		0674-24322 0674-26047 0943734517
21	17	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	PUNJAB Director Dte of Sainik Welfare, Punjab Bhawan, Sector 21-D Chandigarh - 160 022	Punjab Sainik	0172-27018 0172-27409 0172-27073 0981429711
22	17	Sainik Kalyan Vibhag	RAJASTHAN Brig (Retd) Ranbir Singh Kataria Nideshak Sainik Kalyan Vibhag Secretariat Building North Block, Jaipur - 302 005		0141-22278 0141-22276 0141-22276 0141-23564
23	03	Rajya	SIKKIM		03592-2202

		Sainik Board	Lt Col (Retd) PB Gurung Secretary Rajya Sainik Board, Sikkim, Paljor Stadium Road Gangtok - 737 101	(O) 03592-2021. (R) 03592-2214 0943444886
24	25	Deptt of Sainik Welfare	TAMIL NADU Ex Capt S Dhwarakhanathan (Additional Charge) Additional Director Dte of Ex-Servicemen's Welfare Muthiah Salai, Choolai 22, Raja Chennai - 600 003	044-266918 044-266917 044-223310 044-266918
25	00	Rajya Sainik Board	TRIPURA Lt Col (Retd) Mohit Ghosh Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Nehru Office Complex Gorkhabasti, P.O. Kunjaban West Tripura - 799 006 Agartala	0381-23265 0381-23190 0381-23233
26	14	Dte of Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	UTTARANCHAL Brig (Retd) AN Bahuguna, KC, YSM, VSM Director Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas Chandel Bhawan, Ajabpur Kalan Anjali Vihar Dehradun - 248121	0135-26730 0135-26795 0135-26650 0135-26730
27	65	Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas	UTTAR PRADESH Mr Laxmi Kant Shukla, IAS Director Dte of Sainik Kalyan Evam Punarvas PO Box No.- 290 Cariappa Bhawan, Kaiserbagh Lucknow - 226 001	0522-26253 0522-26253 0522-22091 0522-22298
28	10	Rajya Sainik Board	WEST BENGAL Wg Cdr Pranabesh Banerjee (Retd) (Addl Charge) Secretary Rajya Sainik Board Block 'B' (First Floor)	033-221446 (Direct) 033-221413 (Exch) Extn- (Off) 033-258230

			Writers' Building Kolkata - 700 001	033-221446 0983150751
29	00	Rajya Sainik Board	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS (UT) Col (Retd) KV Cherian Secretary Rajya Sainik Board A & N Administration Secretariat Port Blair - 744 101	03192-2356 0943428151 03192-2536
30	00	Zila Sainik Welfare Office	CHANDIGARH (UT) Lt Col (Retd) Raj Kumar Singh Zila Sainik Welfare Officer UT Chandigarh Sainik Rest House (UT) Sector 21-D Chandigarh - 160 022	0172-27019 0988888051
31	00	Rajya Sainik Board	DELHI Mr VK Gupta Dy Development Commissioner Secretary (Additional Charge) Rajya Sainik Board Opp Tis Hazari Court No.1, Rajpur Road Delhi - 110 054	011-239918 011-239692 011-265102
32	00	Rajya Sainik Board	PONDICHERRY (UT) Maj (Retd) Clement Fernandoz Director Deptt of Sainik Welfare Jawan Bhavan Complex, Lawspet Main Road, Pakkamudayanpet, Pondicherry - 605 008	0413-22531

REGISTRATION FORM EX-SERVICEMEN

1. Number _____ 2. Rank _____ 3. Regt/Corps _____
4. Name _____
5. Father's Name _____
6. Educational Qualification :
Civil _____ Service _____

7. Decoration _____ 8. Character _____
9. Address _____

10. Religion _____ 11. Caste _____
12. Details of family (wife only dependent children upto 25 years and dependent parents)
- | <u>Name</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Educational Qualificati</u> |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| i) | | | |
| ii) | | | |
| iii) | | | |
| iv) | | | |
| v) | | | |
| vi) | | | |
| vii) | | | |
| viii) | | | |
13. Date of Birth _____ 14. Date of Enrollment _____
15. Date of Discharge _____ 16. Reason for discharge _____
17. Amount of Pension (a) Service Pension Rs. _____
(b) Disability Pension Rs. _____
(c) Percentage of Disability _____
18. Lump sum payment received :
- (a) Gratuity Rs. _____ (b) Group Insurance Rs. _____
- (c) Leave encashment Rs. _____

- (d) Financial Assistance Rs. _____
19. Commuted Pension Rs. _____
20. Discharge Book No. and date _____ 21. PPO NO. and date _____
22. Present occupation & monthly income
Service Rs. _____ Business/Industry Rs. _____
Agriculture Rs. _____ Un-employed _____
23. Other relevant information, if any _____
24. Identification Marks _____
25. Left Thumb Impression _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date :

Place :

(Signature of the Applicant)

FOR OFFICIAL USE

Status as ex-Servicemen Yes/No

No. & date of Identity Card Issued _____

Date :

Place :

(Signature of Zila Sainik Kalyan Officer/
Secretary, ZSB with office stamp & date)

APPENDIX 'C'

(Refer to Para 1 of chapt

REGISTRATION FORM WIDOWS/WAR WIDOWS OF EX-SERVICEMEN

1. Name _____
2. Date of Birth/age _____
3. Address _____

- Teh or Police Stn. _____ Tele _____
4. Particular of Husband :
No. _____ Date of enrollment _____
Rank _____ Date of discharge _____
Name _____ Discharge book No. & date _____
Decoration _____ Regt/Corps _____ PPO NO. & date _____
Religion _____ Caste _____

- 5 Details of Husband's death :
War/Operation _____ Attributable _____
Non Attributable _____ After retirement _____

6. Details of family (only dependent children upto 25 yrs and dependent parents of deceas Servicemen)

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Educational Qualification</u>
(i)				
(ii)				
(iii)				
(iv)				
(v)				
(vi)				
(vii)				

7. Amount of family pension
Ordinary Rs. _____ Special Rs. _____
Liberalised special family pension Rs. _____

8. Lump sum payment received :

(by her & husband)

Gratuity Rs. _____ Group Insurance Rs. _____

Encashment of leave Rs. _____

Financial Assistance Rs. _____

Commuted Pension Rs. _____

9. Present Occupation and monthly income :

Service Rs. _____ Business/Industry Rs. _____

Agriculture Rs. _____ Un-employed _____

10. Other relevant Information, if any _____

11. Identification Mark : _____

12. Left thumb impression _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the above information is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date :

Place :

(SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

FOR OFFICE USE

STATUS AS WIDOW :

YES/NO

CATEGORY :

War widow _____

Attributable _____

Non Attributable _____

After retirement _____

No. and date of identity card issued : _____

Date :

Place :

(Signature Zila Sainik Kalyan Officer/
Secretary, ZSB with office stamp)

APPENDIX 'D'

(Refer to Para 1 of chapter 3)

APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD FOR EX-SERVICEMEN

1. Number _____ 2. Rank _____
3. Name _____
4. Regt/Corps _____
5. Father's Name _____
6. Address _____

- Teh. Or Police Station _____ Tele _____
7. Date of Birth _____
8. Date of Enrollment _____
9. Date of discharge _____
10. Amount of pension (a) Service Pension Rs. _____
(b) Disability Pension Rs. _____
(c) Percentage of disability _____
11. Discharge Book No. & date _____ PPO No. & Date _____
12. Identification Mark _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge a belief.

Date :

Place :

(Signature)

APPENDIX 'E'

(Refer to Para 1 of chapt

**APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF IDENTITY CARD FOR
WIDOWS/WAR WIDOWS OF EX-SERVICEMEN**

1. Name of the applicant _____
2. Date of Birth/Age _____
3. Address _____

Teh. Or PS _____ Tele _____
4. Wife of late _____
5. Service Particulars of husband (a) No. _____
(b) Rank _____ (c) Date of Birth _____
(d) Date of enrollment _____ (e) Date of death _____
(f) Discharge book _____ (g) PPO No. and date _____
No. and dte
6. Death details of husband
War/Operation in which died _____
Attributable _____
Non Attributable _____
After retirement _____
7. Pension received Ordinary family pension Rs. _____ Special family pension Rs. _____
Liberalised special family pension Rs. _____
8. Identification Mark _____

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge.

Date :

Place :

(Signature of applicant)

APPENDIX 'F'

(Refer to Para 33 of chapter 4)

RESERVATION IN CSD FOR ITEMS MANUFACTURED BY EX-SERVICEMEN ENTREPRENEURS

The Canteen Stores Department of India, Bombay, in their letter No. O/RV/GM/1/SECY/2817 dated 3.12.93 have reserved 15% of the following CSD inventory range for Low Technology items for the ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs under the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS

- a) The concession will be limited only to the manufacturing enterprises where the ex-servicemen holding is at least 51%.
- b) Other things being on par, the CSD will ensure that the product/item manufactured by the ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs are competitive both in quality and price vis-à-vis others.

ITEMS

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. All Cutlery Items | 16. Table Mat |
| 2. Cleaning Powder | 17. Mug |
| 3. Ice Pail | 18. Fridge |
| 4. Bottles | |
| 5. Keep Fresh Clear Jar | 19. Combs |
| 6. Stores Fresh Container | 20. Bed Sheets with Pillow Covers |
| 7. Jug | 21. Bed |
| 8. Covers | |
| 9. Buckets | 22. Towels |
| 10. Plastic Drums | 23. Pillows |
| 11. Water Bottles | 24. Photo |
| 12. Albums | |
| 13. Bread Box | 25. Coconut |
| 14. Oil | |
| 15. School Bag | 26. Sarson Oil |
| 16. Lunch Box | 27. Candles |

CONCESSIONS

2. The scheme has since been revised under the liberalized rules. The ex-Servicemen are accorded the following concessions: -

- (a) The application form together with the guidelines can be obtained from the Canteen Stores Department of India, Adelphi, 119, Maharshi Karve Road, Bombay-400020 on payment of Rs. 100/- (in case of others, it is Rs. 500/-).
- (b) Incomplete application will be summarily rejected without assigning any reason.
- (c) The complete application form should be submitted directly to CSDI under intimation to the DGR.
- (d) The processing time is about four months and the decision thereof will be communicated as early as possible. In case of rejection, the reason thereof will be intimated and the ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs will be given the opportunity to improve the product.
- (e) Delay in submission of the application by 7 days is condoned in case of ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs.
- (f) The liberalised scheme for the ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs will be covered under the Category "Against Firm Demand" (AFD).
- (g) The ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs would be exempted from introducing the items on all India basis and they could select restricted number of depots depending upon the availability of "after sales service" of their

- 3. Soap Box
- 4. Soap Dish
rushes
- 5. Nut Shell
umblers
- 28. Agarbatti
- 29. Boot
- 30. Glass

product.

(h) The ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs would have the liberty to meet the Chairman, CSDI for making any enquiries in this regard.

Bank Guarantee to the extent of 75 per cent of the value of the order upto the value of Rs. 10 lakh and in case the supply exceeds Rs. 10 lakh the Bank guarantee is 75 percent for Rs. 10 lakh plus 50 per cent of the value exceeding Rs. 10 lakh.

(h) Thereafter, the orders is to be executed as per the delivery schedule.

(j) The supplier is also expected to give detailed technical specifications and two sealed samples to the management Services Branch of the CSDI.

(k) In certain cases of supplies, the supplier is supposed to provide prompt after sales services etc.

(l) The supplier is supposed to obtain Sales Tax and Octroi Exemption Certificate, wherever applicable, before the actual despatch.

(m) Wilful act of omission/commission in quality/quantity will render the supplier liable to be black listed.

ROCEDURE

- a) The application is processed by the Preliminary Screening Committee (PSC) of the Board of Administration (BOA) of the CSDI.
- b) If the application meets the requirement, the PSC send it to the Introduction Negotiation Committee (INC) for price negotiation etc.
- c) The INC negotiates the rates and other terms and conditions and after finalizing, the supplier is required to give consent in writing.
- d) After the negotiation, and terms and conditions are settled, the supplier is supposed to submit the samples for scrutiny and trial.
- e) After CSD has been satisfied with the quality of products, the CSD decides on the quantity to be initially ordered and places order accordingly.
- f) In case of rejection, the supplier is immediately intimated about the decision of CSDI.
- g) In case the product has been approved by CSDI, the supplier is required to submit a

No. 7 (8)/86/US/D (Res)
Government of India
Ministry of Defence
New Delhi, the 28th Jan. 1993.

To
The Director General Resettlement,
Ministry of Defence,
West Block IV, R.K. Puram,
New Delhi.

**GRANT OF 10% RESERVATION OF LOW TECHNOLOGY ITEMS MANUFACTURED BY
EX-SERVICEMEN ENTREPRENEURS
AGAINST THE PURCHASES MADE BY DEFENCE ORGANIZATION**

Sir,

I am directed to convey the sanction of the President for the reservation of quantity to the extent of 10% of low technology items (for the goods manufactured in small scale units run by ex-Servicemen) in the purchases made by Defence Departments at the level of JS(O), JS (N) and JS(Air) only in respect of items directly purchased from the civil market, provided the quality and price are competitive without any price preference.

If an ex-Servicemen unit is owned to the extent of more than 50% by ex-servicemen and employs more than 50% ex-Servicemen, that unit would be called an ex-Servicemen unit.

2. Procedure for procuring items from ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs against 10% quota is given in Appendix "A".
3. The above orders will come into force with effect from 28.01.93.
4. This issues with the concurrence of Ministry of Defence (Finance vide their u.o.No.213-PD dated 27.1.93

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(B.Nageswari)
Under secretary to the Govt. of India.

**Procedure for Procuring Items from Ex-Servicemen
Entrepreneurs against 10% Quota.**

10% of the quantity of low technology items other than those requiring ab-initio development being purchased by the Defence Organization direct from the trade will be reserved for procurement from ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs, who are below the age of 60 years and sponsored by Directorate General Resettlement.

2. The following procedure will be adopted by the Defense Organisation while procuring the items from ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs against the 10% quota earmarked for them: -

(a) 10% reservations is for low tech. items being purchase directly by the Defence Departments at the level or JS (O), JS(N), JS(Air) only. This reservation will not be applicable to items being purchased through local purchase by Ordnance Factories, Ordnance Depot, Formation HQrs. and units.

(b) Ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs will apply through DGR to the concerned Defence organisation indicating the details of items manufactured by them.

(c) 10% reservation is applicable to those ex-Servicemen who are manufacturing the items and are not in trading business.

(d) Item wise capacity verification of the units will be carried out by DG (QA).

(e) The ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs whose units are considered capable or supplying Defence items of specified range on the basis of capacity verification will be registered with the DGQA and a list of such units will be provided to the concerned Defence Organisation under intimation to DGR office.

(f) Ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs sponsored by DGR & carried out will only be eligible to procure the 10% work order irrespective to whether or not they have tendered for the items.

(g) In case any ex-Servicemen entrepreneur has tendered lowest quotation, he should be awarded the entire work contract. In case where the contract is awarded to non ex-Servicemen, the ex-service entrepreneur who has tendered rates nearest to accepted tender rate be offered 10% work contract at the rate quoted by non ex-servicemen entrepreneur.

(h) In case of items where work involved is of smaller quantities and financially unviable such work should not be offered to ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs. This discretion should be exercised by the concerned Defence Department.

(j) Defence Organisation will procure the items/from ex-Servicemen

entrepreneurs as per their procedure.

(k) After price settlement, the order should be placed on the selected ex-servicemen entrepreneur (s) with adequate number of ex-Servicemen entrepreneurs kept in reserve and a copy of order be endorsed to DGR for their record.

(l) In case the purchase proposals with the ex-servicemen entrepreneurs are not finalised within a reasonable period, say a period of 3 months from the date of opening the tender, the Govt. should be free to call for an open tender to finalise the purchase.

1. CGDA, R.K. Puram, New Delhi. .
2. CDA HQrs., 'G' Block, New Delhi.
3. Ministry of Defence/D(O-II), New Delhi.
4. DGS&D, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
5. Deptt. of Supply, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi.
6. OS Dte., MGO Branch Army Hqrs., New Delhi.
7. ADG(Adm.& Coord), Army HQrs., New Delhi.
8. DOA, Naval HQrs., New Delhi.
9. ACAS (Lgs), Air HQrs., New Delhi.
10. All Inter Services Organisation, New Delhi.
11. Ministry of Defence (Finance/AG).
12. Ministry of Defence (Finance/O-2).
13. Secretary Rajya Sainik Boards.

LIST OF LOW TECHNOLOGY ITEMS

RESERVATION FOR EX-SERVICEMEN ENTREPRENEURS

I. ARMY LIST

. Boxes Rigid Collapsible coverd type 'D' (Different sizes)	19.	Stripper Wire No. 1
. Screw Driver Cabinets 75 mm	20.	Scissors 240 mm
. Screw Driver Electrician 75 mm	21.	Rasps Cabinet Nominal Length
. Screw Driver Electrician 100 mm	22.	Saw Blade Band Hacksaw Hand Flexible
. Rules Steel Engrs	23.	Saw Hand Cross Cutting 450 mm
. Filler Bottom Smith	24.	Screw Driver Electrician
. File Knife Bastard	25.	Square Carpenter
. Files Taper Saw Regular	26.	Snaps Rivet Hand for Solid Rivet
. Screw Driver Blade	27.	Swages Bottom
0. Screw Driver Philips	28.	Saw Hand Cross Cutting
1. Screw Driver Engrs.	29.	Scissors 125 mm
2. Screw Driver Electrician	30.	Screw Drivers Electrician
3. Saw Backed Tenon	31.	Screw Drivers Electrician 50 mm
4. Scissors 205 mm	32.	Files Paper Saw Regular
5. Tongs Smith Pliers	33.	Rasps Farrier Nominal Length
6. Saw Backed Tenon	34.	Soldering Electric
7. Saw Blades Hacksaw Hand Flexible	35.	Soldering Iron Electric Med
8. Screw Driver Philips Hd Nom	36.	Rules Carpenter Folding

Saw Cross Cut

71. Calliper Micrometer Outside 100
to 125 mm

7.		72.	Nipper End Cutting Nominal Size 126 mm
8.	Rules Steel Flexible	73.	Oil Stone Slip Med
9.	Vice Hand 100 mm	74.	Mallets Tinman
0	Vices Bench 100 mm	75.	Nipper Ciagonal Cutting
1.	Tongs Farrier Turning	76.	Calliper Micrometer Outside 126 to 150 mm
2.	Square Engrs. Steel	77.	Chisel Firmer Strong 6 mm
3	Vices Bench 75 mm	78.	Pilers Water Pump 230 mm
4.	Straight Edges Engrs.	79.	Punches Round 6 mm
5.	Files Hand Dead Smooth	80	Punches Round 10 mm
6.	Stripper Wire No. 1	81.	Punches Round 12 mm
7.	Tongs Rivets 455 mm	82.	Callipers Inside Spring Joint 150 mm
8.	Rasp Cabinet Nominal Length	83.	Anvil Black Smit No. 1
9.	Pliers Watch Maker Fine Round Nose	84.	Chisel Cold Falt Carbon Steel 25 mm
0.	Drill Twist 1.25 mm	85.	Pliers Round Short Nose 100 mm
1.	Dividers Springs 75 mm	86.	Pliers Round Short Nose 150 mm
2.	Drill Twist 1.25 mm	87	Chisel Firmer Strong Nose 12 mm
3.	Wrenches Pipe 900 mm	88.	Chisel Firmer Strong 20 mm
4.	Wrenches Pipe 550 mm	89.	Chisel Bricks 30 mm
5.	Wrenches Key Socket	90.	Auger Hand Nominal Size 25 mm
6.	Wrenches Key Socket 14 mm	91.	Chisel Metric 16 mm
7.	Wrenches Pipe Chain Nominal Size	92.	Chisel Firmer 6mm
8.	Wrenches Pipe Chain Nominal Size 1150 mm	93.	Oil Stone Med
9.	Drill Twist PSJ 0.40	94.	Spanner Sket Bihex Metric
0.	Wrenches Pipe 450 mm	95.	Spanner OJ Fix DE Nominal
1.	Drift Pin Brass Parallel	96.	Spr Ring Bihex Cranked De Nominal
2.	Drill Twist PSJ 0.78 mm	97.	Spanner Ring Bihex Cranked DE Nominal 7 x 8 mm
3.	Wrenches Pipe Stillson Type	98.	Spanner Ring Binex Cranked DE Nominal 16 x 11 mm
4.	Drill Twist PSJ 1.75 mm	99.	Spanner Ring Bihex Metric 2.SD 13 mm
5.	Drill Twist PSJ 1.55 mm	100.	Rommy Bar Box Spr. Wrench
6.	Handle Adzes Full head 1.25 kgs.	101.	Spanner Skt Bihex Metric 1/2 SD 9 mm
7.	Handle Sealin Boiler 500 cms.	102	Spenner OJ Fixed D E Steel Plated
8.	Hammer Engrs ball Pin 200 cms.	103.	Spanner OJ Skt Bihex Metrix ½ SD 22 mm
9.	Calliper Micrometer Outside 25 to 50 mm	104.	Spanner OJ Fixed Double Endeo Steel Placed
0.	Calliper Micrometer Outside 75 to 100 mm		

05.	Spanner Box Tub DE Steel Plated	129.	Brushes Flat paint GS (13 mm)
06.	Spanner OJ Fixed DE Nominal	130.	Wire Steel Bright (2.50mm)
07.	Spanner Box Tub Hexagonal D/E Steel Plated 13 x 17	131.	Steel Angel Equal Mild Steel 20 mm x 20 mm x 3 mm
08.	Spanner Box Tub Hexagonal D/E Steel Plated 13 x 17	132.	Steel Channel 100 x 50.47 mm x 7.5 mm
09.	Spanner OJ Fixed D/E Nominal 36 x 41 mm	133.	Piping Steel (20 mm nominal base x 2.65 thickness)
10.	Spanner OJ Fixed DE Nominal 55 x 60 mm	134.	Wire Steel Mild (Annealed 0.560 mm.)
11.	Tomy Bar Box Spr Wrench	135.	Angle Equal Mild Steel 100 mm x 100 mm x 12 mm
12.	Spanner OJ Fixed D/E Nominal Width.	136.	Tubing Copper Rd. Seamless 12 mm x OD x 0.8 mm thickness
13.	Spanner OJ Fixed D/E Steel Plated 19 x 22 mm	137.	Wire Steel Mild (Annealed 2.50mm.)
14.	Spanner Ring Bihex Cranked D/E Nominal	138.	Wire Steel Mild (Annealed 6 mm)
15.	Spanner Box Tub D/E Steel Plated 19 x 22 mm	139.	Wire Steel Mild (Galv 3.15 mm)
16.	Spanner Box Tub Steel Plated 24 x 27 mm	140.	Steel Angle Equal Mild Steel (25mm x 25mm x 5 mm)
17.	Spanner Box Tub DE Steel Plated 7 x 8 mm	141.	Aluminium Sheet Hard (1.22 mm)
18.	Spanner box Tub D/E Steel Plated 36 x 41 mm	142.	Aluminium Sheet Hard (1.63 mm)
19.	Spanner Skt Bihex 1/2 SD 23 mm	143.	Copper Strip (0.30 mm/150 mm Wide)
20.	Spanner Skt Bihex Metric 1/2 27 mm	144.	Aluminium Sheet (978 mm x 7.5 mm x 0.45 mm)
21.	Spanner Skt Bihex Metric 1/2 SD 10 mm	145.	Brass Sheet (1200 mm x 630 mm x 0.45 mm)
22.	Spanner Ringh Bihex Cranked Double Ended Nominal	146.	Brass Sheet (1200 mm. x 630 mm x 1 mm)
23.	Bar Crow Chisels & Claw Ends	147.	Brass Sheet (1200 mm. x 630 mm x 1.60 mm)
24.	Bar Crow Chisels & Claw Ends (60.5 x 29 mm)	148.	Brass Sheet (1200 mm. x 630 mm x 4.00 mm)
25.	Block Swage Stand (340 mm)	149.	Brass Foil (160 mm x 0.05 mm)
26.	Block Swage Stand (240 mm)	150.	Brass Foil Cold Rolled (160 mm x 0.08 mm)
27.	Bevel Protector Mech (300 mm)	151.	Brass Foil Cold Rolled (10.00 mm)
28.	Block 'V' 150 mm	152.	Steel Plate Carbon (120 mm)

53.	Steel Plate Tinned (Gd.II) 510 mm x 355 mm x 0.40 mm)	169.	Drawers Cotton Short White
54.	Steel Bar L/Carbon H/R Black Round (100 mm)	170.	Towel Hand Khaki
55.	Steel bar L/Carbon H/R Flat (50 mm x 16 mm)	171.	Vest Cotton White
56.	Steel Mild Flat (80 mm x 16 mm)	172.	Socks Men OG
57.	Steel bar L/C H/R Flat (90 mm x 6 mm)	173.	Petticoat White
58.	Steel Bar L/C H/R Flat (75 mm)	174.	Pyjama Cotton
59.	Steel Bar L/C H/R Flat (55 mm x 10 mm)	175.	Cover Pillow
60.	Steel Bar Alloy Flat Rolled (40 mm x 3 mm)	176.	Apron Cook
61.	Total Steel High Speed (Square 6.35 mm)	177.	Apron Half Sleeves
62.	Steel Bar Mild Black (11 mm)	178.	Page Cotton White (1.83 mtrs. X 40.5 cms.)
63.	Steel Bar L/C H/R Flat (40 mm x 16 mm)	179.	Shirt Cotton White for Cooks
64.	Tool Steel High Speed Square 20 mm	180.	Shirt Cotton Helpless Patient
65.	Tool Steel Carbon Round 7.94 mm)	181.	Shirt Flannel Helpless Patient
66.	Steel Bar L/C H/R Flat 30 mm x 3 mm	182.	Blouse White with Blue border
67.	Steel Bar L/C H/R Flat 50 mm x 6 mm	183.	Blouse White with Scarlet Border.
68.	Jersey Men Woolen OG	184.	Cap FS Disruptive S/3 to 8

II. NAVY LIST

1. Tub Plastic 45 Ltrs
2. Chappal for Ladies
3. Chappal for Gents
4. Umbrella for Ladies
5. Umbrella for Gents
6. Jackets Sleeping Cotton
7. Trousers Sleeping Cotton
8. Name Tallies Bilingual
9. Lanyards
10. Socks Woolen Khaki
11. Cap Berat Khaki
12. Bins Break (45 cm x 30 cm)
13. Blockwood for Chopping
(30 cm x 23 cm)
14. Box Salt Wooden
15. Can Milk alum (5 Ltrs)
16. Cannister for Sugar (Tea.)
17. Cloth Dasuti
18. Cloth Leather White for Table cover
19. Cork Screw S.S.
20. Cruet Complete with frame S.S.
21. Hook Meat Hanging
22. Greater Round S.S.
23. Hook Butcher
24. Jar Pickle Glass with Cover
25. Karai 50 cm for Deep Frying
26. Masher Patate
27. Patate Peeler (hand operated)
28. Pin Rolling Wood
(42 cm x 7 cm with handle 9 cm on both sides)
29. Roller Wood for Table Cover
30. Slicer Puri / Egg (15 cm ss)
31. Spoon Wooden (Large)
32. Stone Curry
33. Stainer Gravy Round
34. Tawa 30 cm dia Wooden Handle
35. Tiffin Carriers SS (5 mm set)
36. Beret Knitted (one piece D/B)
37. Swimming Trunk
38. Gloves Woolen Black
39. Vest Woolen White
40. Cap badges (Assorted)
41. Belt Reebing Nylon White
(Medium/Large)
42. Arm Badges (printed/embroidered)
43. Buckle with Naval Crest for Beltwhite

44. Soap Case
45. Cap Food handlers
46. Apron Cook
47. Different Types of Metallic Badges
48. Slip Pillows
49. Kitchen / Butcher Knives
50. Handi/Degchi Utencils
51. Bed Sheets
52. Towels
53. Durries

III. AIR FORCE LIST

1. Brush Shoes Polishing
2. Sprayer Shoulder (164Ltr. Mk-II)
(Plastic Tank)
3. Bucket 325 mm
4. Degchi 330 mm Aluminium
5. Gloves Knitted B/C
6. Flannelette
7. Mug & Thali SS
8. Chain Metallic for Disc Identity
9. Vest Cotton
10. Lines Bedding
11. Cable Elect.
12. Tie Polyster
13. Chevron (2 Bar & 3 Bar)
14. Shoes Clock Leather DMS
15. Shoes Canvas
16. Disc Identity
17. Cadge Organisation Cap
18. Spoon/Form Table
19. Socks Men Khakhi
20. Socks Nylon
21. Belt Webbing Nylon
22. Cloth Plain Weave Polyster
23. All Clothing Items
24. Fabrication of Truck, Water Tenders, Coach etc.
25. Battery Charging Boards.

WAR MEMORIAL HOSTELS IN STATES/UTs

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Telephone/Mil No.</u>
1.	1 EME Centre, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.	2715166
2.	Bihar Regimental Centre Danapur Cantt, Bihar.	06115-227277/6553
3.	ASC Centre (North), Paharpur Gaya, Bihar.	0409
4.	14 Gorkha Training Centre, Subathu, H.P.	0205-275045
5.	58, Gorkha Training Centre	6432
6.	Ladakh Scouts Regimental Centre, J&K.	2325
7.	J&K LI Inf Regimental Centre, Srinagar, J&K.	NA
8.	Punjab Regimental Centre, Ramgarh Cantt, Jharkhand.	6206
9.	Sikh Regimental Centre, Ramgarh Cantt, Jharkhand.	222050/6252
10.	Maratha LI Inf Regimental Centre, Belgaum.	2421045
11.	Madras Engineer Group, Bangalore, Karnataka.	6706
12.	Parachute Regimental Centre, Bangalore, Karnataka.	NA
13.	3 EME Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	2703420
14.	J&K Rifles Regimental Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	6460
15.	Mahar Regimental Centre, Saugor, M.P.	2102
16.	Granadiars Regimental Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	6402
17.	1 Sig Training Centre, Jabalpur, M.P.	2305/2300
18.	Armoured Corps Centre & School, Ahmed Nagar.	6325
19.	Artillery Centre, Nasik Road Camp, Maharashtra.	0253-2415404/6207
20.	Bombay Engineer Group, Kirkee, Maharashtra.	3004
21.	Bde of Guards Regimental Centre, Kamptee.	3804
22.	Assam Regimental Centre, Shillong.	0364-2585695/6402
23.	Madras Regimental Centre, Wellington (Nilgiri).	0423-2282605
24.	Mechnasied infantry Regt Centre, Ahmednagar	6104
25.	Dogra Regimental Centre, Faizabad, UP.	6606
26.	39 Gorkha Training Centre, Varanasi Cantt, UP.	0240-345901
27.	Jat Regimental Centre, Bareilly, UP.	2406302
28.	11 Gorkha Rifles Regimental Centre, Lucknow, UP.	6311
29.	Sikh Light Inf Centre, Fatehgarh, UP.	6402
30.	Gorkha Recruiting Depot, Kunraghat, UP	0551-2273035.
31.	Rajput Regimental Centre, Fatehgarh, UP	3403-234553
32.	Bengal Engineer Group Centre, Roorkee, Uttrakhand	0288
33.	Garhwal Rifles Regt Centre, Lansdowne, Uttrakhand.	01386-262275

34.	Kumaon Regimental Centre, Ranikhet, Utrakhand	2201
35.	Raj Rif Regimental Centre, Delhi Cantt, New Delhi	011-25687330
36	ASC Centre (south), Bangalore	6663

APPENDIX 'K'

(Refers to para 18 Chapter I)

SAINIK REST HOUSES IN ALL OVER INDIA

1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Anantapur, Cuddapah, Guntur, Kakinada, Karimnagar, Kurnool, Nellore, Visakha-patnam, Vizianagaram and Warangal
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	NIL
3	ASSAM	Guwahati, Silchar, Diphu and Dhubri
4	BIHAR	Bhagalpur, Bhojpur, Chapra, Dhanbad, Gaya, Katihar, Motihari and Patna(Danapur) Cantt
5	CHHATTISGARH	Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg and Jashpur Nagar
6	DELHI	NIL
7	GOA	NIL
8	GUJARAT	Rajkot
9	HARYANA	Ambala Cantt, Ambala City, Ateli, Bahadurgarh, Bhiwani, Charkhi Dadri, Faridabad, Gohana, Gurgaon, Hisar, Jhajjar, Jind, Kaithal, Kanina, Karnal (Old), Karnal (New), Kosli, Kurukshetra, Loharu, Mohindergarh, Narnaul, Panipat, PUNCHKULA, Rewari, Rohtak (Old), Rohtak (NEW), Sirsa, Sonapat and Yamuna Nagar
10	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Bilaspur, Chamba, Hamirpur, Kangra, Kullu, Lahaul Spiti, Mandi, Sirmour, Shimla, Kinnour, Solan, Una
11	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Jammu, Samba, Kathua, Basohli, Udhampur, Ram Nagar, Reasi, Doda, Kishtwar, Poonch, Srinagar, Kupwara, Leh
12	JHARKHAND	Chaibasa, Dumka, Ranchi
13	KARNATAKA	Bangalore, Belgaum, Athani, (Belgaum), Dharwad, Bijapur, Karwar, Madikeri, Mysore
14	KERALA	Alapuzha, Kozhikode, (Under re -construction), Thiruvananthapuram
15	MADHYA PRADESH	Bhopal, Indore, Gwalior, Jabalpur, Sagar, Bhind, Morena, Chhindwara
16	MAHARASHTRA	Ahmednagar, Shirgonda, Akola, Amaravati, Buldana, Dhule, June Rajwara (Kolhapur), Nagpur, Nasik, Malegoan (Nasik), Pune, Mahad (Raigad), Mangaon (Raigad), Poladpur (Raigad), Ratnagiri, Dapoli (Ratnagiri), Khed (Ratnagiri) Sangli, Satara, Deogad, (Sindhudurg), Sawantiwadi, (Sindhudurg), Solapur, Pandharpur (Solapur), Sangola (Solapur), Yeotmal
17	MANIPUR	NIL

18	MEGHALAYA	<u>NIL</u>
19	MIZORAM	Aizawl, Lunglei
20	NAGALAND	Dimapur, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto, Phek, Tuensang
21	ORISSA	Cuttack, Berhampur
22	PUNJAB	Amritsar, Bathinda, Faridkot, Ferozepur, Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Jalandhar, Kapurthala, Ludhiana, Muktsar, Ropar, Patiala, Sangrur, Chandigarh
23	RAJASTHAN	Ajmer, Beawar, Alwar, Bharatpur, Barmer, Bikaner, Churu, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Shergarh, Jhunjhunu, Jaisalmer, Kota, Nagaur, Pali, Pokaran, Ganganagar, Sikar, Udaipur, Bhim, Deedwana
24	SIKKIM	Gangtok, Namchi, Jorethang, Ravangla, Geyzing, Singtam
25	TAMIL NADU	Chennai, Coimbatore, Cuddalore, Salem, Sivagangai, The Nilgiris, Udhagamandalam, Tirunelveli, Palayamkottai, Virudhunagar, Srivilliputhur, Kodaikanal, Vellore, Tirechirapalli, Madurai, Dindigul
26	TRIPURA	Agartala
27	UTTRANCHAL	Almora, Bageshwar, Ranikhet, Chamoli, Gopeshwar, Dehradun, Rishkesh, Lansedown, Kotdwar, Nainital, Haldwani, Pauri Garhwal, Srinagar, Pithoragarh, Verinag, Didihat, Chambavat, Devaldhal, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarkashi
28	UTTAR PRADESH	Agra, Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahamgarh, Bahraich, Balia, Banda, Barabanki, Bareilly, Badaun, Basti, Bulandshahr, Deoria, Etawah, Faizabad, Farrukhabad, Fatehpur, Ghazipur, Gonda, Gorakhpur, Hamirpur, Hardoi, Jalaun, Jaunpur, Jhansi, Kanpur Nagar, Khiri, Lucknow, Mainpuri, Mathura, Merrut, Mirzapur, Muzaffarnagar, Pratabgarh, Raibareilly, Rampur, Saharanpur, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Sultanpur, Unnao, Varanasi, Ghaziabad, Etah, Maharajganj
29	WEST BENGAL	Kolkata, Burdwan, Midnapur, Balurghat, Darjeeling, Kalimpong, Karseong
30	A & N ISLANDS	Port Blair, Campbell Bay, Port Blair
31	CHANDIGARH	Chandigarh

32	PUDUCHERRY	Puducherry
----	------------	------------

-
-
NOTE – For more details please contact the concerned RSB's. The Telephone No are given at Page No 152. The details of Rest houses and their contact No are also available in the book issues by Kendriya Sainik Board named "Sainik Rest Houses in India".

Appendix `L`
(Refers to Para 1 of Chapter 10)

**STATE WISE DETAILS OF CASH GRANTS GIVEN TO
GALLANTRY AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD WINNERS**

SI. No.	STATE/UT		PVC	MVC	VrC	ASHOK CHAKRA	KIRTI CHAKRA	SHOURYA CHAKRA	SARROTTAM YUDH SEWA MEDAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 600	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
3	ASSAM	(a) (b) (c)	22,500/- 1,50,000 1000/-	15,000 100000 400/-	7,000/- 50000/- 300/-	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	15000 120000 75-	17000/- 110000/- 600/-
4	BIHAR	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
5	CHHATISGARH	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 172500	15000 100000 115000	7000 50000 57000	20000 125000 145000	12000 75000 87000	5000 40000 45000	17000 110000 127000
6	DELHI	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 1000	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 800	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 250	17000 110000 600
7	GOA	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 300	20000 125000 -	12000 75000 350	5000 40000 -	17000 110000 -
8	GUJARAT	(a) (b) (c)	22500 - 500/-pm Annuity for 30 yrs	15000 - -	7000 - -	20000 - -	12000 - -	5000 - -	17000 - -
9	HARYANA	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 24000	15000 100000 9600	7000 50000 7200	20000 100000 19200	12000 50000 7200	5000 30000 4800	17000 110000 4600
10	HIMACHAL PRADESH		2500000*	1500000*	100000*	2500000*	1500000*	1000000*	(a) 17000 (b) 110000 (c) 3000
11	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 2000	15000 100000 800	7000 50000 600	20000 125000 1600	12000 75000 700	5000 40000 500	17000 110000 1200
12	JHARKHAND	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
13	KARNATAKA	(a) (b) (c)	-22500 -150000 -2000	-15000 -100000 -1500	-7000 -50000 -1000	-20000 -125000 -800	-12000 -75000 -350	-5000 -40000 -250	-17000 -110000 -600
14	KERALA	(a) (b) (c)	28125 165000 1100	18750 110000 660	8750 55000 330	25000 137500 880	15000 82500 385	6250 55000 330	21250 121000 660
15	MADHYA PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 -	20000 125000 -	12000 75000 -	5000 40000 -	17000 110000 -

**LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity
(*)-Himachal Pradesh Govt Provides Lump Sum Grant w.e.f 01 Apr 2006**

30	AND NICOBAR UT								
31	CHANDIGARH UT	(a) (b) (c)	22500 150000 350	15000 110000 275	7000 50000 200	20000 125000 325	12000 75000 250	5000 40000 175	17000 110000 100
32	PONDICHERRY UT	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity

Note - * Proposal taken up with State Govt., under active consideration.

OTHER MEDALS

Sl. No.	STATE/UT		Uttam Yudh Sewa Medal	Yudh Sewa Medal	Sena/ Nao Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal	Mention in Despatches	PVSM	AVSM	VSM
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 350	4000 30000 250	3000 20000 250	2000 10000 150	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	3000 20000 250
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	3000 20000 250
3	ASSAM	(a) (b) (c)	10,000/- 65,000/- 350/-	4,000 30,000 250/-	30000 200000 2500	2000- 10000 150	15000 100000/- 400/-	7,000/- 50,000/- 300/-	3,000/- 20,000/- 250/-
4	BIHAR	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 350	4000 30000 250	3000 20000 250	2000 10000 150	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	3000 20000 250
5	CHHATISGARH	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 75000	4000 30000 34000	3000 20000 23000	2000 10000 12000	NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL
6	DELHI	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 350	4000 30000 250	3000 20000 250	2000 10000 150	- - -	- - -	- - -
7	GOA	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 -	4000 30000 -	3000 20000 -	2000 10000 -	15000 100000 400	7000 50000 300	3000 20000 250
8	GUJARAT	(a) (b) (c)	10000 - -	4000 - -	3000 - -	2000 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
9	HARYANA	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 4200	6000 30000 3800	3000 20000 4800	3000 10000 2400	15000 100000 2400	7000 50000 2100	3000 20000 1800
10	HIMACHAL PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 3000	4000 30000 3000	3000 20000 3000	2000 10000 3000	15000 100000 5400	7000 50000 4800	3000 20000 3000
11	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 700	4000 30000 500	3000 20000 500	2000 10000 3000	15000 100000 800	7000 50000 600	3000 20000 500
12	JHARKHAND	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	8000 60000 500	12000 80000 100	4000 20000 300	- - -	- - -	9000 60000 750
13	KARNATAKA	(a) (b) (c)	-10000 -65000 -350	-4000 -30000 -250	3000 20000 250	-2000 10000 150	15000 115000 400	7000 50000 300	3000 20000 2500
14	KERALA	(a) (b) (c)	12500 71500 385	5000 33000 275	3750 22000 275	2500 11000 165	- - -	- - -	- - -

15	MADHYA PRADESH	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 -	4000 30000 -	3000 20000 -	2000 10000 -	- - -	- - -	- - -
16	MAHARASHTRA	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 -	4000 30000 -	3000 20000 -	2000 10000 -	15000 100000 -	7000 50000 -	3000 20000 -
17	MANIPUR	(a) (b) (c)	10000 - -	4000 - -	3000 - -	2000 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
18	MEGHALAYA	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
19	MIZORAM	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
20	NAGALAND	(a) (b) (c)	20000 85000 1000	10000 70000 1000	6000 50000 1000	5000 25000 1000	30000 125000 1500	15000 80000 1000	6000 50000 1000
21	ORISSA	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 -	4000 30000 -	3000 20000 -	2000 10000 -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
22	PUNJAB	(a) (b) (c) (d)	10000 65000 100 (#) -	4000 30000 100 -	3000 20000 2000 500000	2000 10000 1000 250000	15000 100000 200 -	7000 50000 175 -	3000 20000 150 -
23	RAJASTHAN	(a) (b) (c)	10000 25 BIGHAS IRRI. LAND -	4000 25 BIGHAS IRRI. LAND -	3000 2000 - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
24	SIKKIM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	TAMIL NADU	(a) (b) (c)	10000 - -	4000 - -	3000 - -	2000 - -	15000 - -	7000 - -	3000 - -
26	TRIPURA	(a) (b) (c)	- Rs.10,000/- -	- Rs.4000/- -	- - Rs3000/-	- Rs2000/- -	Rs 15,000 - -	- - Rs7,000/- -	- - Rs.3,000/- -
27	UTTARANCHAL	(a) (b) (c)	- 75000 350	- 34000 100	- 23000 250	- 2000 50	- 15000 400	- 7000 300	- 3000 200
28	UTTAR PRADESH	(a) + (b) (c)	75000 100	35000 100	3000 100	2000 50	15000 400	7000 300	3000 200
29	WEST BENGAL	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 (\$)3325	4000 30000 237	300000 200000 2375	2000 10000 2025	15000 100000 3800	7000 50000 2830	20000 20000 2375
30	A & N ISLANDS	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
31	CHANDIGARH UT	(a) (b) (c)	10000 65000 100	4000 30000 100	3000 20000 100	2000 10000 100	15000 100000 200	7000 50000 175	3000 20000 150
32	PONDICHERRY UT	(a) (b) (c)	- - -	- - -	- - 250	- - 150	- - -	- - -	- - -

LEGEND: (a) Cash grant; (b) Cash in lieu of land; (c) Annuity

Notes:

(\$)West Bengal Govt introduced a new system of payment of Lump –Sum Grant-in-lieu of Annuity Vide resolution

APPENDIX 'M'

(Refers to sub para `O' of chapter 13

Tele : 25684946
ASCON : 36735

Central Organisation ECHS
Adjutant General's Branch
Army Headquarters
Maude Lines
Delhi Cantt – 10

B/49717-C/AG/ECHS

18 Apr 2007

-
All Command HQs (Army/Navy/Air Force)
All Regional Centres ECHS
All Station HQs (Army/Navy/Air Force)

POLICY FOR REDRESSAL OF GRIEVANCES

1. Central Organisation ECHS is receiveing various suggestions/queries/complaints directly from Armed forces Veterans/Ex-Servicemen leagues/Associations etc. The complaints are eventually being investigated by the concerned station HQs/Regional Centers and Command HQs. This at times results in time consuming and non obligatory involvement of higher HQ whereas the same could be addressed/resolved at station HQ itself. It also results in delay in resolving the issues.
2. To obviate the avoidable delay and speedy clearance of the issues, it is suggested that a wide publicity be given to the Armed Forces Veteran and various EX-services leagues/Association that all suggestion/queries/complaints be directly addressed to concerned station HQ/Regional Centre are resolving the issues. Matters pertaining to policies could be referred to Central Organisations ECHS directly.
3. This may please be given wide publicity.

-
-
Sd/- x x x x
(Narendra Pal Sing)
Col
Dir (Ops & Coord)
For MD ECHS

Copy to:

- All ECHS Polyclinics - For information and display at notice board.
IHQ MoD (Nevi) For necessary information
Air HQ (DPS)
Kendriya Sainik Board - For informing RSB/ZSB and all authorised ESM

league under jurisdiction.

APPENDIX 'N'

(Refers to sub para 'P' of chapter 13)

Tele: 25684946

Central Organisation ECHS
Adjutant General's Branch
Army Headquarters
Maude Lines
Delhi Cantt – 10

B/49711/AG/ECHS

26 Mar 2007

All Command HQs

CHANGE OF PARENT POLYCLINIC: ALL INDIA

1. Please refer to our letter Nos B/49705-NCR/AG/ECHS dt 27 May 2005 and B/49711-SC/AG/ECHS dt 03 Jan 2006.
2. It has been represented by a number of ECHS members that the procedure for seeking change of address and Parent polyclinic stipulated vide our letters under reference is time consuming and inconvenient.
3. Keeping in view the convenience of ECHS members, with immediate effect the procedure enumerated in succeeding paragraphs will be followed.
4. The member is to submit the following to nearest Stn HQs for change of Parent Polyclinic :-
 - (a) An application on plain paper clearly giving following details: -
 - (i) Old ECHS Regn Number.
 - (ii) Old Address.
 - (iii) Old Parent Polyclinic.
 - (iv) New Address.
 - (v) New Parent Polyclinic
 - (b) An undertaking on a separate plain paper stating that: -
 - (i) No information has been concealed or suppressed.
 - (ii) Any false information submitted will make him liable for termination of

his ECHS membership.

- (c) Proof of new address like electricity/telephone/water bills/RWA certificate etc.
- (d) A fresh ECHS application form with relevant columns filled and superscribed “**CHANGE OF ADDRESS**” and “**CHANGE OF PARENT POLYCLINIC**”
- (e) Return the old cards duly defaced.
- (f) Deposit DD on the name of concerned Regional Centre @ Rs 90/- per card requested.

5. Station HQs will be receive the application form and provide “**Receipt of Documents duly affixed photographs**” which will be valid for 60 days and thereafter to be revalidated if ECHS Smart Cards are not received. ECHS member should personally collect the cards from Stn HQ after 60 days of submission of application.

6. Station HQ will place the demand to SITL through concerned Regional Centre ECHS for re-manufacturing of Smart Cards as per request of the member. SITL will issue fresh cards duly indicating new address and new parent polyclinic. SITL will also maintain details of old address and old parent polyclinic in their data base.

7. Instructions issued vide our letters mentioned at Para 1 above are hereby superseded. The above may please be given wide publicity.

Sd/- x x x x
(Narinder Pal Singh)
Col
Dir (Ops & Coord)
For MD ECHS

Copy to :-

All ECHS Regional Centres
All Areas/Sub Areas HQs
All Station HQs
SITL

- For information and necessary action please.

-
-
IMPORTANT REFERENCE LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (BHARAT SARKAR)
MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS (RAIL MANTRALAYA)
(RAILWAY BOARD)

BUDGET PROPOSAL

TELEMAXPOST COPY
ISSUED ON 13.3.2000

General Manager (Comml.),
Central Railway, Mumbai,
Eastern Railway, Calcutta
Northern Railway, New Delhi
N.E. Railway, Gorakhpur
N.F. Railway Guwahati
OSDs

Southern Railway, Chennai
S.C.Railway, Secunderabad
S.E. Railway, Calcutta
Western Railway, Mumbai
*By hand.

East Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar
East Central Railway, Hajipur
North, Central Railway, Allahabad

North Western Railway, Jaipur
South Western Railway, Bangalore
West Central Railways Jabalpur

NO.TCII/2198/2000/KARG ANNOUNCED IN BUDGET SPEECH FOR 2000-2001, MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS PROPOSE TO GRANT 75% CONCESSION IN SECOND/SLEEPER CLASS MAIL/EXPRESS FARES TO WIDOWS OF MARTYRS OF 'OPERATION VIJAY' IN 1999 IN KARGIL WITHOUT ANY DISTANCE LIMITS(.)THE CONCESSION SHALL BE GRANTED DIRECTLY BY STATION MASTERS ON SURRENDERING A PHOTO COPY OF THE IDENTITY CARD ISSUED BY DISTRICT SAINIK BOARDS, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, GOVT OF INDIA(.) THE IDENTITY CARD WILL CONTAIN (1)PHOTOGRAPH, NAME, AGE, IDENTIFICATION MARKS & SIGNATURES/THUMB IMPRESSION OF THE CONCERNED WIDOW; AND (2) CERTIFICATION THAT THE HOLDER IS THE WIDOW OF SHRI (NAME OF HER HUSBAND) WHO LAID DOWN HIS LIFE DURING THE 'OPERATION VIJAY' IN 1999 IN KARGIL(.) THE ORIGINAL I/CARD SHALL BE PRODUCED FOR INSPECTION AT THE TIME OF PURCHASING TICKET AND ALSO DURING JOURNEY IF DEMANDED BY A RAILWAY OFFICIAL(.) THE TICKET SHALL BE ENDORSED "AT CONCESSION SHALL BE INTRODUCED FROM 1.4.2000(.) THIS IS AN ADVANCE INTIMATION AND A CIRCULAR SHOULD BE KEPT READY BUT SHOULD BE ISSUED ONLY AFTER RECEIPT OF BOARD'S SANCTION IN THIS REGARD(.) This issues with the concurrence of Finance Directorate of Ministry of Railways(.) Matter most urgent(.) Mani Anand/Railways(.)

(Mani Anand)

Director (Passenger Marketing)
Railway Board

No.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil

New Delhi, dated 13.3.2000

Copy to :-

1. DAI (Railways), New Delhi with 36 spares.
2. FA&CAOs, All Indian Railways.

DA/36 spares with for Financial Commissioner, Railways Item 1 only.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (BHARAT SARKAR)
MINISTRY OF RAILWAYS (RAIL MANTRALAYA)
(RAILWAY BOARD)

TELEMAXPOST COPY
ISSUED ON 22.3.2000

General Manager (Comml.),
Central Railway, Mumbai,
Eastern Railway, Calcutta
Northern Railway, New Delhi
N.E. Railway, Gorakhpur
N.F. Railway Guwahati
OSDs

East Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar
East Central Railway, Hajipur
North, Central Railway, Allahabad

Southern Railway, Chennai
S.C.Railway, Secunderabad
S.E. Railway, Calcutta
Western Railway, Mumbai
*By hand.

North Western Railway, Jaipur
South Western Railway, Bangalore
West Central Railways Jabalpur

NO.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil (.) Reference Ministry of Railway's Telex of even ;number dated 13.3.2000 wherein advance intimation regarding grant of 75% concession in second/sleeper class Mail/Express fares to widows of martyrs of "Operation Vijay" in 1999 in Kargil w.e.f. 1.4.2000 was given (.) Sanction of Central Government is hereby accorded to the instructions given in the Telex quoted above.(.) The concession may be introduced from 1.4.2000.(.) This issues with the concurrence of Finance Directorate of Ministry of Railways.(.) Necessary instructions may be issued to all concerned immediately.(.) Matter most urgent.(.) P.K.Goel/Railways(.)

(P.K.Goel)
Exe. Director, Passenger Marketing
Railway Board

No.TCII/2198/2000/Kargil New Delhi, dated 22.3.2000
Copy to :-

1. DAI (Railways), New Delhi with 36 spares.
2. FA&CAOs, All Indian Railways.

DA/36 spares with for Financial Commissioner, Railways Item 1 only.

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

NDIAN AIRLINES LIMITED
(COMMERCIAL HQRS)

From:
Director Commercial
Indian Airlines Ltd
New Delhi

To:
General Manager (Commercial)
Indian Airlines Ltd.
Eastern/Southern/Northern/
WesternRegion

Ref. No.HCD/8-R/260

Date 25th January 2001

CIRCULAR NO.1341 (R&T)

EX-ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL RECEIPTS OF HIGHEST
BRAVERY AWARD-CONCESSION

Presently Indian Airlines offers a discount of 50% on the Normal Economy Class INR Fare to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel Recipients of Highest Bravery Award-concession.

It has now been decided to offer a discount of 75% instead of 50% on the Normal Economy Class INR Fare to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel Recipients of Highest Bravery Award. This change comes into effect from 1st February 2001.

There is, however, no change in the 'Conditionalities' governing the application of this discount.

The details of the 'Conditionalities' governing the application of the Ex-Armed Personnel Recipients of High Bravery Award concession are reiterated hereunder for the information of all concerned:

1. APPLICATION

All types of journeys in Economy Class on Domestic Sectors.

2. PERIOD OF APPLICATION

All year round.

3. FARES

25% of the Normal Economy Class INR Fare. Full IATT and PSF applicable.

CHILDREN AND INFANT FARES

Not permitted.

4. VALIDITY OF TICKET

One year from the date of issue.

5. STOPOVER

Permitted.

6. SALES AND ADVERTISING

Restricted within India.

7. CANCELLATION AND REFUND

Normal Cancellation and Refund Rules applicable.

8. COMBINATION

Not combinable with USD/International Fares.

9. COMMISSION

5% (On the Fare component only)

10. DISCOUNTS

No Discounts Permitted.

11. DOCUMENTATION

(a) These Concessional Tickets will be issued against an Armed Forces Concession Form (refer Appendix 'A') after due verification by Indian Airlines. In cases where the Tickets are issued by our approved Travel Agents the Forms will be verified/approved by Indian Airlines Duty Manager. Verification of Form by the Unit Commandant/Army Headquarters is not required.

(b) Persons traveling against this Concessional Fare should be in possession of the following documents, which will be subject to check by the staff at any state of the journey.

(i) Identity Card issued by the Ministry of Defence to the Ex-Armed Forces Personnel who are recipients of highest Bravery Award.

(ii) Part-II of the Armed Forces Concession Form (refer appendix 'A')

Passengers will be informed by the Ticketing Counter Staff that it would be mandatory for the Passengers to carry the Part-II of the Concession Form along with his Identity Card while traveling, for the purpose of verification by the Indian Airlines Official at any state of travel.

12. ELIGIBILITY

Ex-Military Personnel of Indian Armed Forces (Army, Navy and Air Force) who are recipients of the Highest Bravery Award Level I and II only.

(a) Post Independence Awards

Level I : Param Vir Chakra and Ashok Chakra

Level II : Mahavir Chakra and Kirti Chakra

(b) Pre Independence Awards

Level-I : Victoria Cross, George Cross

Level-II : Distinguished Service Cross, Military Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, George Medal

13. PAYMENT

Cash/acceptable Travellers Cheque/Credit Cards or against Indian Airlines authorized Credit Code.

14. RESERVATION

On firm basis.

15. TICKETING

(a) Ex-Armed Forces Personnel who are recipients of Bravery Award level-I and II

will be allowed issuance of discounted Tickets against the presentation of the Armed Forces Concession Form filled by them and verified by Indian Airlines Duty Manager/Ticketing Counter Staff on the basis of the Identity Card issued by Army Headquarters to the above category of Passengers.

(b) Details of the Identity Card must be clearly indicated in the 'Endorsement Box' of the Ticket and also on the Armed Forces Concession Form.

(c) IN case of doubt, Station Managers may refer the matter to Army Headquarters for clarification at the Address/Telephone No. given below:

Adjutant General, ORG-3 & 9
West Block No.111
RK Puram
New Delhi-110 066
Tel No.(Delhi) 230118110

(d) The Armed Forces Concession Form against which the Ticket is issued is divided into three parts (refer Appendix 'A'). Part I will be retained by the Ticketing Office. Part-II will be handed over to the Passenger and will not be attached to the jacket of the Ticket. This part will contain a photograph of the Recipient of the Bravery Award traveling against this Concessional Fare and will serve the purpose of identification of the Passenger. Part-III will be attached to the 'Audit Coupon' of the Ticket, after due verification by the Indian Airlines Official and entering Ticket number and date of issue in the appropriate Columns.

(e) Ticketing by Indian Airlines Offices or its approved Travel Agents.

16. RE-Routing Permitted.

The 'Passenger Coupon' of the original Ticket will be attached to the 'Audit Coupon' and the Part-II of the Armed Forces Concession form will be attached to the jacket of the fresh Ticket.

17. TICKETING CODE

XML – 75

Please advise all concerned.

Sd/-
(Neera

Manchanda)

Manager (Tariffs)
For Director Commercial

CC:EA to CMD/Chief Vlg. Officer/Dir. Comml./M.D. Alliance Air
CC:Dir.(Fin)/Dir.(PR)/Dir.Audit/Dir(IT)/Dir(SHOD)/DCA
CC:R.D.NR/ER/WR/SR
CC:Secretary, Indian Airlines Hqrs.
CC:G.M.(F), N.R./W.R./E.R./S.R./CRA
CC:Dy. G.M.(CSC) with a request to sign in memo and update GI.
CC:G.M.(Mkt.Plng.), (Sales), (CS)/Admn.), (Cargo), A&I)

CC:Principal, CTC, HYD., Govt. Audit Party, Hqrs.

CC:Chief Manager Marketing, Alliance Air

CC:Dy.G.M.(Rajbhasha),IAL,Hqrs. – For Hindi translation.

No.9 (1)/703/Edn Concession/D (Res)
Government of India
Ministry of Defence
New Delhi, the 06th Aug 2003

To

The Chief of the Army Staff
The Chief of Navy Staff
The Chief of Air Staff

**AWARD OF EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP TO CHILDREN OF
ARMED FORCES OFFICERS/PERSONNEL BELOW OFFICER RANK
KILLED/ MISSING/ PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN ACTION-STUDYING
IN VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES**

Sir,

In super session of Ministry of HRD/Deptt of Education letter No.F.14-2/88-School-I dated 20 May 1988 and Ministry of Defence OM No.9 (1)/90/Edn Concession/D(CS-II) dated 14 May 1990 on the above subject, the undersigned is directed to say that the following educational concessions which were till now admissible to the children of Armed Forces personnel killed/missing or permanently disabled in 1962, 9165, 1971 wars, Op PAWAN and Op MEGHDOOT only, are hereby extended to the children of the Armed Forces personnel who were killed/declared missing or permanently disabled during all post MEGHDOOT operations in India and abroad, including Counter Insurgency Operation,. Studying in Govt/Govt aided schools/educational institutes, Military/Sainik Schools and other schools or colleges recognized by the Central or State Govts including the autonomous organizations financed entirely by Central/State Govts.

- (a) Complete exemption from tuition fee (full amount) and other fees (Capitation fee and Caution money not included) levied by the educational institutions concerned including charges levied for the school bus maintained by the school or actual fares paid for railway pass for students or bus fare certified by the Head of Institutes).
- (b) Grants to meet hostel charges in full for those studying in boarding schools and colleges.
- (c) Cost of Books and Stationery: Rs.250/- (Rupees two hundred and fifty) per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
- (d) Cost of Uniform where this is Compulsory; Rs.810/- (Rupees eight hundred ten only) at the maximum during 1st year and Rs.350/- (Rupees three hundred fifty only) for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.
- (e) Clothing: Rs.250/- (Rupees two hundred fifty only) for the first year and Rs.150/- (Rupees One hundred fifty only) for the subsequent years per annum per student or the amount claimed by the student, whichever is less.

2. The above educational concessions will be available up to and inclusive of the First Degree Course.

3. These educational concessions will be paid from **Major Head 2076 and Minor Head 300 B (a)** of the Defence Services Estimates (Army) and the relevant Heads of Navy and Air Force.

4. This issues with the concurrence of Ministry of Defence (Finance Division) vide their u.o. No.805/PD/03 dated 29 Jul 03.

Yours faithfully

(VK Jain)
Under Secretary to the Govt of India
Tele: 23014946

Copy to :-

Min of Defence (Fin/AG/PD)
CGDA, Dir of Audit, Defence Services
All Controllers of Defence Accounts
All Commands Headquarters

Signed copies to be sent to: ALL CDAs

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMISSION OF CLAIM-EDN SCHOLARSHIP

1. Reimbursement claims in duplicate alongwith original receipts as authorized vide GOI, MOD letter No.9(1)/703/Edn Concessions/D(Res) dated 06 Aug 03, duly countersigned by the Head of the Institute, alongwith office seal should be forwarded to CW-3/AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi-11, on annual basis. The claim should be supported by other documents as given in check list.
2. In case of officers, Entitlement Card for Education Scholarship should be obtained from AG/MP-59B), Army HQ, New Delhi-11, and for PBOR the same be obtained from the respective Record Offices.
3. In case of serving personnel the claim should be submitted through the unit whereas in case of retired eligible personnel it should be sent directly to CW-3/AG's Branch, Army Headquarters, South Block, New Delhi – 110 011, duly completed in all respects.
4. Proforma for Entitlement Card, Check list and Contingent Bill are enclosed as Annexure I, II and III respectively.

PROFORMA

Annexure – 'I'

EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP-ENTITLEMENT CARD

(To children of Armed Forces personnel killed/disabled/missing in wars/CI Operations)

The holder of this card Shri/Km _____
Born on _____ is the son/daughter of Shri/Smt _____
Rank _____ of Unit _____ Service _____
Service No. _____ killed in action/permanently disabled/missing on _____
during _____ (Name of War/Operation)

Name of guardian _____
Address _____

The holder is eligible for all educational concessions sanctioned by Central Government for children of Armed Forces personnel killed, missing or permanently disabled in wars/CI Operations.

Signature of the authorized Officer

Office Address:

Annexure 'II'

CHECK LIST FOR SUBMISSION OF EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

1. Contingent bill(s) has/have been countersigned by the Principal/Headmaster.
2. Revenue stamp has been affixed on the contingent bill with signature.
3. Name, rank and service number of the father/mother of the child/children has been indicated in the claim.
4. Name of the child and class has been indicated in the claim.
5. Original receipts of uniform (where uniform is compulsory), clothing, books, tuition fee, bus/rail fare and hostel charges have been attached with the claim. In case of uniform allowance and hostel charges, certificate from the institution that uniform is compulsory and hostel charges being claimed are the actual charges levied by the Institute Hostel charges should not include messing and other ancillary charges.
6. Photocopy of the entitlement card of the child is attached with the claim.
7. A photocopy of the authority stating that the father of the child has been killed/missing/permanently disabled during conflict/CI Operation.
8. Ensure that the reimbursement of cost of books and stationery, cost of uniform where it is compulsory and cost of clothing have been claimed as laid down in Govt of India letter.
9. Certificate to the effect that the reimbursement claimed against expenditure on tuition fee, hostel charges and bus/rail fare has actually been incurred by the child.
10. The certificate from the Head of the Institute that the Institute is Govt/Govt aided or public/private institute recognized by Central/State Govt or is an autonomous organization financed entirely by the Central/State Govts, whichever is applicable, should be attached with the claim.
11. Details of bank account (Name of account holder, Account number, bank address and code) may be enclosed.
12. Contingent bill alongwith all enclosures including all cash receipts may be submitted in duplicate.

CONTINGENT BILL**For official use only**

Contingent Bill No. _____

Total allocation of Fund _____

Expenditure already incurred : Rs. _____

Amount of this bill : Rs. _____

Balance : Rs. _____

Expenditure on account of scholarship in respect of
 Master/Kum _____ son/daughter of _____ studying in _____ Class ____
 School/College _____ for the _____ academic
 year _____ to _____

Sl. No.	Date	Details of actual expenditure	Rs.	Amount Ps.
1.		Tuition fee and other fee		
2.		Hostel fee (excluding mess charges)		
3.		School bus charges (certificate enclosed)		
4.		Books & Stationery		
5.		Uniform		
6.		Clothing		

Grand Total : \

(Rupees _____)

1. Certified that the above charges/expenditure have been necessarily incurred by the student and he/she is not in receipt of any other concession scholarship from the school/college as well as from the State/Central Government.

2. Certified that the claim has been prepared strictly as per the rates and instructions laid down in Govt of India, Min of Def letter No.9(1)/703/Edn Concession/D(Res) dated 06 Aug 03.

3. Certified that amount claimed does not exceed the amount which has been actually incurred by the child during the period of the claim.

4. Certified that the school/college is Govt/Govt aided/unaided but recognised by State/Central Government (name of the state/UT) _____ vide Govt letter No. _____

dated-----

Received payment.

(Signature on revenue stamp)
Mother/Father of the child

Date: _____

Place: _____

Certified that :-

(a) Amount claimed above has actually been incurred by the student.

(b) Rates of tuition fee, hostel charges (messing and administrative charges not included), bus/rail charges etc claimed above are the actual charges as approved by the Competent Authority for the academic year _____ vide circular No. _____ dated _____

Counter-signed

Principal
**(Name of the school/college with
rubber stamp of the institution)**

Office seal/Round stamp

ROLL OF HONOURS

DIRECTOR GENERAL RESETTLEMENT

--	--	--	--	--

S/No	Rank	Name	From	To
1	Maj Gen	Avtar Singh, AVSM	01 May 80	31 Jan 82
2	Maj Gen	S. Krishnamurthy, AVSM	01 Feb 82	30 Sep 83
3	Maj Gen	KMKS Barach	01 Oct 83	31 Aug 85
4	Maj Gen	SK Sharma, PVSM	01 Sep 85	02 Jun 86
5	Maj Gen	V. Awasty	03 Mar 86	28 Feb 89
6	Maj Gen	RP Limaye, AVSM	01 Mar 89	30 Apr 94
7	Maj Gen	IS Sawhney	01 May 94	30 Sep 96
8	Maj Gen	NS Gill	10 Oct 96	30 Jun 97
9	Maj Gen	Ugrasen Yadav, VSM	22 Aug 97	21 Oct 99
10	Maj Gen	Narayan Chatterjee, AVSM, SM, VSM	22 Oct 99	03 Sep 01
11	Maj Gen	VS Budhwal, AVSM, VSM	15 Oct 01	30 Sep 04
12	Maj Gen	KS Sindhu, VSM	01 Oct 04	28 Feb 06
13	Maj Gen	Harwant Krishan	01 Mar 06	

ROLL OF HONOURS

SECRETARY KENDRIYA SAINIK BOARD

S/No	Rank	Name	From	To
1	Brig	BL Kapoor	30 Jan 81	31 Dec 83
2	Air Cmde	DK Ahuja	19 Mar 83	05 Aug 88
3	Captain	RP Pruthi, VSM	31 Aug 88	29 Dec 89
4	Brig	Shakti Singh, VSM	03 Jul 90	30 Sep 92
5	Air Cmde	K. Sridharan, VM	23 Nov 92	29 Apr 95
6	Cmde	Vijay Thapar	30 Dec 94	31 Dec 97
7	Brig	Ashok Sondhi	20 Jan 98	05 Feb 00
8	Air Cmde	TS Chhatwal, AVSM, SC, VM	06 Feb 00	30 Sep 01
9	Cmde	Lokesh K Batra, FINCA, FIS,IN	31 Oct 01	31 Dec 02
10	Brig	Harendra Mohan	01 Jan 03	27 Jul 03
11	Brig	SG Saincher	28 Jul 03	31 Aug 04
12	Brig	YN Sharma	16 Sep 04	10 Dec 04
13	Air Cmde	KK Dwivedi, VM	01 Dec 04	31 Aug 06
14	Cmde	KC Choudhury, VSM	14 Sep 06	